



# PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

APRIL 1971

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
School Council	2	Scout Notes	24
School Officers	2	Duces and Form Captains	25
Editorial	3	Cadets	25
School Notes	4	Prefects' Palaver	26
Community Aid Abroad	5	Club Activities	27
Annual School Service	6	Tennis	29
Speech Night	8	Rowing	31
Valete	13, 15	Cricket	32
Salvete	14	Athletics	38
Public Examinations	18	Swimming	39
A New Look for School House	21	Original Contributions	41
House Notes	22	Preparatory School	52

## OLD SCHOLARS

	Page		Page
Officers	59	Annual Get-Together	67
Our President	60	Country Dinners	68
Fifty Years Ago	60	Committee Visit to School	71
Major-General Donald Dunstan	61	Sports	73
Changes of Address Noted	61	Branch Reports	79
Purely Personal	62	Public Schools' Club	81
Lincoln College	63	Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge	82
Old Boys' Week	64	Association Finance	82
Annual General Meeting	65	New Members	83
New and Retiring Committeemen	66	Obituary	84

# PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

*'Fac fortia et patere'*

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Messrs A. H. Dennis, F. C. Bennett, M. N. Gray.  
(Masters-in-Charge), R. J. Condon (Editor),  
D. J. Blight, C. J. Charles, D. A. Cox, A. W.  
Crompton, A. H. Gray, D. G. Hallett, A. J. Har-  
rison, R. Heddle, L. D. Ingham, S. M. Kneebone,  
D. C. Lovell, I. R. McLean, R. D. Morrison,  
H. R. Perkins, M. R. Pinchbeck, K. G. Sieben,  
R. T. Smith, D. M. Thiem, I. R. Thomas, J. G.  
Veitch, J. F. Wallace, C. J. Whitham, M. R. Wills,  
R. S. Womersley.

**COLLEGE COUNCIL**

President of the College

Rev. Dr A. D. Hunt, B.A., B.D.

**Chairman**

Rev. Dr W. F. Hambly, M.A.

**Vice-Chairman**

Dr M. W. Evans, F.A.C.D.S.

**Honorary Secretary**

Mr R. C. Hall

**Honorary Treasurer**

Mr H. C. Williams

Revs A. R. Broadbent; R. S. Brown, L.Th.; D. J. Howland, B.A., B.D.; A. R. Medson, A.U.A.; P. N. Potter, L.Th.; K. Smith, LL.B. S.T.M.; S. K. Wiseman, R. K. Waters, B.A., E.D.; G. H. Young; Messrs F. T. Beauchamp; T. W. Cotton; D. L. Davies, B.E., F.R.A.I.A.; B. A. Fricker, J. T. Lang; M. B. McLachlan; R. W. Piper, LL.B.; A. R. Read.

**SCHOOL OFFICERS****School Prefects**

D. M. Thiem (Captain of the School), D. R. Bell, T. R. Cartledge, R. J. Condon, A. H. Gray, R. D. Gray, R. Heddle, R. W. Linn, S. K. McGregor, I. R. McLean, A. B. Penhall, P. J. Stubbs, J. F. Wallace, D. S. Williamson, J. K. Young.

**House Prefects**

Pirie House: T. R. Cartledge (Head of the House), A. Amafuji, K. N. Brandwood, R. G. S. Gunning, M. Lithgow, G. A. Lovell, I. R. Thomas, S. G. Turner.

School House: D. R. Bell (Head of the House), T. R. Arney, K. D. Bartel, M. E. Cramp, P. F. Germein, K. G. Thorne, J. R. Tonkin, P. A. Will.

**Science Journal Committee**

Mr R. T. Smith (Master-in-Charge), N. D. Birrell (Editor), R. Heddle (Assistant Editor), M. R. Wills (Business Manager), C. J. Charles, R. J. Condon, A. L. S. Davies, M. T. James, R. B. Johnson, B. M. Linn, H. R. Perkins, M. R. Pinchbeck, D. C. Southcott, R. S. Womersley.

**C.A.A. Committee**

Mr C. D. Mattingley (Master-in-Charge), R. J. Condon (President), R. N. Miller-Randle (Secretary), W. J. Close (Treasurer).

**Libraries Committee**

Mrs M. Klasen (Librarian), Mr J. E. Duff (Master-in-Charge), J. Rossiter, P. Brown, M. Peters, J. Boyd, D. Hodges, P. Yarrington, D. Oates.

**'Stentor' Staff**

A. J. Harrison (Editor), R. Smith (Secretary), A. Crompton, A. Rossiter, C. Whitham, D. Blight, P. Secombe, S. Kneebone, T. Nicholson, D. Cox, M. Pinchbeck.

**Sports Committee**

The Headmaster (Chairman), Messrs F. C. Bennett (Sportsmaster), R. T. Smith, T. G. Luke, H. F. McFarlane, D. F. Provis, R. H. Prest, P. V. Brown, W. I. Harvey, G. J. Crawford, G. M. Gabb, G. H. Woollard, C. D. Mattingley, W. R. Allen, T. J. Fowler.

D. M. Thiem, R. D. Gray, I. R. McLean, A. H. Gray, A. B. Penhall, T. J. Phillips, J. R. Dahlenburg, T. R. Cartledge, P. H. Sanders, K. Thorne, R. J. Condon, P. J. Stubbs, D. R. Bell.

**Sports Captains**

Cricket: I. R. McLean  
Swimming: R. J. Condon  
Tennis: J. R. Dahlenburg  
Athletics: D. M. Thiem  
Boats: T. R. Cartledge

**Sports Sub-Committees**

Tennis: Mr Gabb, Mr Fowler, Dahlenburg, A. H. Gray.

Athletics: Mr Crawford, Mr Harvey, Penhall, Phillips, Thiem.

Cricket: Mr Bennett, Mr McFarlane, McLean, R. D. Gray.

Rowing: Mr Mattingley, Mr Provis, Cartledge.

Football: Mr Bennett, Mr McFarlane, Mr Allen, R. Gray, Sanders, McLean.

Basketball: Mr Woollard, Thorne.

Swimming: Mr Woollard, Mr Brown, Stubbs, Condon, Thorne.

Rugby: Mr Harvey, Bell.

**House Captains**

Bayly House: I. R. McLean  
Cotton House: D. S. Williamson  
Pirie House: T. R. Cartledge  
School House: D. R. Bell  
Waterhouse House: R. D. Gray

**Cadet Unit**

OC, Maj. G. H. Woollard; 2IC, Capt. G. J. Crawford; CSM, WO2 D. Radloff; RQMS, G. J. Matthews; CQMS, S/Sgt K. G. Sieben.

'A' Company: OC, Capt. W. R. Allen; 2IC, CUO D. Thiem; CSM, Sgt J. Cowled; 1PL, CUO B. H. Hicks; 2PL, CUO M. R. Wills; 3PL, CUO H. R. Perkins; 4PL, CUO R. Miller-Randle.

'B' Company: OC, Lieut. J. G. Bowden; 2IC, Lieut. D. L. Fairbrother; CSM, WO2 P. Will; 5 PL, CUO J. Tonkin; 6PL, CUO J. Monfries; 7PL, CUO J. R. Horner; 8PL, CUO J. Harry.

Band: OC, Maj. G. H. Woollard; Drum Major, R. Harvie.

**Scout Group**

GSM: Mr E. S. Whitworth; SSLs: Mr C. D. Crouch, Mr I. H. Gray; ASSL: Mr D. L. Stratfold; T/Ls: 1st, M. J. Williamson; 2nd R. J. Condon; 3rd, D. S. Williamson; 4th M. W. Stobie.

## Editorial

It is becoming increasingly evident that the winds of change now blowing through our society are having a pronounced effect on educational circles at large, which is not altogether beneficial to their original purpose. If one is aware, even if only to the slightest extent, of the innumerable protests being incessantly launched today, one must also appreciate that the word, 'student' is becoming analogous with rebellion, synonymous with unrest and insurrection. And yet, it must also be borne in mind that the ones projecting this insurgent image will be the leaders of tomorrow, the educators of generations to come.

In an effort to dispel this doleful prognosis, let us investigate the various connotations adherent to 'student', using the modern senses of the word. First, we have the above idea, the one connected with a person attending an educational institution with an ambition (often a secondary one) of completing a course of education — enlightenment, if you wish — which may be useful in later life. However, according to popular belief, the prime goal is to take advantage of the fact that they, in reality, are privileged to attend an institution of fine calibre, and so are entitled to impress upon others their opinions, which they believe to be qualified beyond doubt due to the simple fact that they are students, supposedly well-versed in important matters; something that they may not appreciate, however, is that in the eyes of many, they are mere pedants.

Perhaps it should be stated that those who hold these views are not entirely impartial, having been prejudiced in one direction or another by a handful of examples; however, they can by no means be branded as being completely biased, either, since many such opinions are founded on purely objective observations which reveal the trivial nature of a large number of protests. Thus, through approaching these investigations with pure objectivity, the little meannesses become self-evident, being unimportant and yet furnishing a topic for protest. How can such a protest be founded on anything but insincere (and perhaps even selfish) aspirations to recognition? Having an altogether false basis, it decries the intellectual foundations to which it is attributed, and contradicts the maxims of rationality by which it should be inspired.

On the other hand, one's thoughts may be turned towards the image of a 'scholar', one who pursues learning for the sake of learning, and for the sake of man. Burns, in referring to a scholar, automatically includes 'gentleman' in the description, while in other sources, the scholar is simply defined as a learned person. However, in general, a scholar may be considered as having a purely rational, intelligent, and unprejudiced attitude towards man's existence, indeed, even an impassive and stoical outlook. He is also able to afford an unbiased, logical reasoning or opinion, mentally active and yet physically passive, unswayed by anything but the constructive and virtuous. The scholar does not linger in the past, but dwells in the future, ready to surmount new obstacles and tread the unbeaten path of tomorrow, not looking back save to correct mistakes and profit by knowledge of a former misconception or a hasty conclusion proven erroneous by experience. With this enlightenment, his new object is to better previous achievements and not to be satisfied with a compromise, setting himself not a series of mean criteria which may be attained without the complete extension of abilities, but an all-but-unattainable criterion requiring the fullest use of all his natural endowments, both mental and physical.

If, therefore, we strive to adhere as closely as possible to the image of a scholar and not simply the image of a mere pedantic student, we are then also striving to impress upon society that the generalisation of a false and irrational apprentice of knowledge and learning is a misinterpretation and a grave indictment to level at the head of a scholar. Adopt the outlook of a scholar, and mankind must thrive.

## School Notes

The number on the school roll is 972, of whom 724 are in the Senior School and 248 in the Preparatory School. There are 155 boarders.

At the end of last year we were sorry to say goodbye to two masters who had given long and valuable service to the School. Mr H. Coombes was at PAC for 21 years, and Mr I. J. Houston served in the Preparatory and Senior School for 19 years. We welcomed two new members to the Senior School staff at the beginning of the year — Mr P. B. Lang, who is teaching English and History, and Mr D. L. Fairbrother, who is teaching Science and Mathematics. We also welcome Miss K. Roberts, who has recently joined the staff part-time in order to teach Art, primarily in the Preparatory School.

We extend congratulations to the Rev. Dr A. D. Hunt who is President of the Methodist Conference for the ensuing year, and therefore President of the College.

The thanks of the College are extended to the three retiring members of the College Council who have served the School so well in this position for many years. The retiring members are the Rev. A. M. Jackson and the Rev. M. C. Trenorden. Also retiring is Mr David Clarkson who has served the College in many varied ways all his life, and has given unstinted service as a member of the College Council for two decades.

We extend congratulations to the new members of the College Council, the Rev. R. K. Waters (School Chaplain and President-elect of the Methodist Conference), Rev. G. H. Young, and Mr M. B. McLachlan. Mr McLachlan is the new President of the Old Scholars' Association this year, and Mr R. C. Wills is President of the Parents and Friends Association. We wish them both a very successful year of office.

We congratulate Mr J. G. Bowden and Mr M. C. Haseloff on their election as members of the Australian College of Education.

The College acknowledges with gratitude the generous bequest it received from the estate of the late W. E. M. Staker.

The 1970 Scholarships in the Matriculation year were awarded as follows:

D. A. Jarvis (Thomas Elder Scholarship), W. G. Cowley (Malpas Scholarship), A. C. S. Hunter (E. B. Colton Scholarship), J. R. Leske (Longbottom Scholarship), P. Waters (John Colton Scholarship), J. McA. Cooper (Old Collegians' Scholarship).

The results of the 1970 Public Examinations are recorded in this Chronicle. We congratulate D. A. Jarvis upon his place in the General Honours list, and also for coming first in the state in Physics. We also congratulate A. C. S. Hunter for coming second in Economics, and P. J. Fradd for coming second in Biology.

The overall level of the Matriculation results was very pleasing, and the Matriculation boarders are to be congratulated on producing an extremely high percentage of good results. Congratulations also to the seven boys who gained six Grades 1 in the Leaving Examination.

In the Matriculation Examination, thirty-four boys were awarded Commonwealth Scholarships, and previously thirty-two Intermediate students were awarded Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships on the results of the examination held in July.

Since the beginning of this year, dramatic renovations have taken place in the basement of School House, which now has a much brighter appearance and is equipped with modern shower and toilet facilities.

The old Bayly Chemistry laboratory has now been converted into an Art Room.

A number of new activities have been started on Wednesday mornings for boys in their Fifth Year, as alternatives to Scouts, Cadets, and Community Service. These activities include a group involving themselves in community rescue services, drama, art, and woodwork groups.

At the beginning of this year the boys in their Fifth Year in the Senior School were given the opportunity to develop a Club, known as the Matriculation Club, in a suite of seven rooms provided for this purpose in the wing of the old boarding house over the Ward Memorial Library. This Club is being run entirely by the boys.

A whole Troop of PAC Scouts took part in the highly successful Scout Jamboree held at Leppington, New South Wales, in January.

The boys in the senior two years in the Preparatory School held their annual educational camp in very pleasant surroundings at 'Ankara', Walkers Flat, from Sunday, 14 March to Friday, 19 March.

The Intercollegiate Cricket Match played at PAC was won for the first time for some years by four wickets. The tennis team had a narrow win by nine rubbers to seven in a most exciting Intercollegiate match on 27 March. Senior and Junior teams competed in the State Lifesaving Championships this year with a great deal of success, the senior team again winning the TSI Cup for first place in the schools competition, and the junior team also narrowly winning their section.

In the recent State Swimming Carnival our most promising junior swimming team won the finals of both the freestyle and medley relays.

In the recent State Junior Athletics Championships boys from the College won four first places including D. Raggatt who won the sub-junior high jump with a state record height of 6 feet 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

At the Head-of-the-River, held on Saturday, 17 April, the College Second VIII rowed magnificently to win their event in the Regatta, for the first time since 1960. This was a great encouragement to the entire Rowing Club.

## Community Aid Abroad

Although this year's CAA group has yet to choose a project to work for, it seems likely that the funds we raise this year will go towards financing an education camp for girls and young women in the Udagari Village in the Berinag block district of Pithorapark, India, on the border of Tibet and Nepal. The programme was founded as far back as 1946, with the idea of teaching girls to educate village women in hygiene and child welfare. However, little progress was made, even until last year, when only sixteen students attended the camp at Lohaghad Village in the Himalayas due to floods. However, the 1971 camp at Udagari, expected to cater for forty students, will be a vast

improvement, especially with the help of Prince Alfred College. Emphasis will be placed on cooking, cleaning, washing, working in the fields, and garden and village projects. The theory side of the camp will include discussions and lectures by eminent educationalists. CAA hopes to provide a grant of \$110 towards this project.

Already our goal is in sight, as our first major activity for the term, the sale of drinks and ice-creams at the swimming sports, realized a profit in excess of \$30. In addition, we have had one school collection, and donations for a clothing sale, together with ideas for future activities.

## Annual School Service

The Annual School Service was conducted by Rev. R. K. Waters, E.D., B.A., in the majestic atmosphere of Kent Town Methodist Church on 13 December.

Following an outstanding organ recital by M. A. Waters, the service was opened by the choir, under the direction of Mr Rolland May, Mus.Bac., and accompanied by Mr Mark Symons, B.Sc., B.E., singing the traditional English Carol, 'When Christ was Born of Mary Free'. This was later followed by the rollicking 'Good King Wenceslas' and 'Here We Come A-wassailing' (arr. R. Hunt), which re-echo the Christmas message, while 'Two Thousand Years Ago' (Firth) proclaimed the joy of Christmas.

The lesson came from St John's Gospel, chapter 8: 21 - 36, and was read by the Captain of the School, R. J. Fielder.

The Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, then gave the following address:

'Make me a captive, Lord, and then I shall be free.' We have just sung a hymn which begins with these words, and I wonder what we made of them.

I want to be free, don't you?

A fine ideal is enfolded in this word 'freedom', and we are right to seek it, but do we know what true freedom is?

You may say: I want to be free — to do whatever I like, whenever I like. I'm tired of being told what to do and what not to do, tired of the incessant pressures of our society. Oh, to be free! And those of you who are leaving school will naturally feel a bit like this: but, of course, the society you are going to may impose more pressure, more discipline, more compulsion.

Many young people today rightly demand freedom and also many seek to serve to make a better world. This is much to be admired and I don't remember my generation at school having such deep concerns.

Yet much of our society, young and old, is in danger of being led astray in the search for a false freedom.

Listen to some of the less lovely ways in which this desire is often expressed:

'I want to do what the devil I like.'

'I'm darned well going to be my own boss.'

'I'm going to do what the hell I want.'

I thank God for the physical and community freedoms which we in Australia enjoy — freedom to work, live, and travel where one wishes, freedom to voice one's views and vote for one's government, and the freedom to worship any God when and where one will. Let us remember that these freedoms are not universal, that the latest Russian Nobel Prize winner dare not leave his country to receive the prize, lest he cannot return.

But how free are we here in Australia — as individuals? Let us put ourselves in the shoes of an habitual thief, a man of limited education and little skill, who is released from prison after his fifth stretch inside. The door swings open and he emerges perhaps on to a deserted street — a free man. No more bars, warders, rules, times, restrictions — he is free to do whatever he likes.

But how free is he if no one meets him, no one cares for him, no home awaits him; he has little

money, can't get a job, and has no one to rely upon.

'Go where you like, do what you like.'

Yes, walk the streets, collect your social security benefit, try to find a bed for the night, and ultimately steal again so as to return to the ordered prison life again.

So much for physical freedom.

Dr Martin Niemoeller, the Lutheran pastor, like many before him and since, proved during the Nazi regime that man can be completely free in prison, even in a Nazi gaol. Yes, spiritually free!

Christian prisoners have often had to have their guards changed because they have been converted to the faith. St Paul has shown this supremely, and when brought as a prisoner before Agrippa, demonstrated the superiority of his spiritual freedom when he said: 'I would to God that not only thou, but all that hear me this day, were both almost and altogether such as I am except these bonds.'

Freedom to do what one likes is often a license to be idle, unimaginative, dull, to be someone who never settles to anything, but plays with everything — a drifter.

This leads to a bondage which narrows one's life, which limits one's choice of future action.

Let's come right home to the student.

The student, if free to follow through a course or not, if free to take exams or not, if allowed to change course often, if allowed to miss classes when inconvenient, and if free to sleep all day, should he feel like it, will find himself ending without skills, qualification, or knowledge (and probably without any backbone too).

Then he has his freedom — free to get any job he can, but he finds all the attractive jobs barred to him. Some regrettably have to give up studying in order to realise that the discipline of study is of real value.

Of course, all this so-called freedom would be fine in a perfect world in which none of us was sinful, selfish or unwise.

Surely we need a discipline of life; and one of the functions of any society is to provide an ordered framework for our lives. Ideally the dis-



cipline will come from within us, but it can be greatly helped from outside.

If no one compels us or even encourages us to try out something new, let us say in music, art, sports or hobbies — how often will we find ourselves in a narrow, colourless world because of our ignorance. How much this applies to meeting new people, too!

We are all slaves, bondmen, for we all experience the slavery of sin.

I wonder whether you know what a sandwich-man is. He is a fellow, usually seen in London, who walks around the streets with two great big wooden boards hanging from his shoulders and on these boards, one at the back and one at the front, are advertisements.

There was a time when one of the most familiar messages to be seen on these boards was: 'The wages of sin is death'.

A bit horrific and rather laughable, I used to think, when you saw it walking down the street. Anyhow, I supposed it meant that the result of sin would be spiritual death, and, as far as I could tell, that wasn't very painful.

But I laugh no more, for I see around me a world which provides every day a reminder that the wages of sin is a disastrous spiritual death, and often a physical death too.

How grievously we see today that the abuse of many things like cars, tobacco, drugs, alcohol, can be the freedom to die a grim death often whilst still young and unfulfilled!

We all hope to miss out there, but we are almost all slaves to something now. What slavery or bondage do you suffer from, or do you see your fellowmen suffering from? I know the things that imprison me.

Perhaps you are proud, too proud to mix with ordinary people, and you lead a restricted, lonely life.

Perhaps you are obsessed with keeping up with the material wealth and social status of the people next door, and you miss many of the free, natural beauties of life.

Perhaps your life is so dominated by surfing, your golf handicap, the television, the discs, that you have no time for other people. I do not attack these recreations, but merely the abuse of them which excludes other aspects of life.

Perhaps you eat, drink, gamble, to the extent that you endanger your health and the happiness of your family.

Perhaps you are afraid — of danger, of exams, of meeting people, of the future, of what others may think, or most commonly, afraid of failure.

Perhaps you are, as I am, just plain selfish.

What we all really need is not the 'freedom to do what the devil we like' but the freedom and power to love and to serve.

This is how we will find our narrow lives broadening out, and our spirits becoming more free.

At this season of the year we remember with great joy the birth of Jesus, the Christ-child.

God saw the plight man was in and sent His only Son into the world for our salvation from the slavery of our sins — that we might have life and have it more abundantly.

The Saviour of the world came simply as a babe in Bethlehem. In the somewhat complex reading from John's gospel which we heard earlier, Jesus said something of great simplicity:

'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.'

The truth is the personal knowledge of Jesus Christ and the power He gives us through His Holy Spirit. The freedom is victory over death and sin bought on the Cross and revealed in His resurrection.

The truth releases us from the restrictions which bitterness, pride, fear, worry, and selfishness place on our lives.

We are invited by Christ to be His followers, to serve Him gladly, but not to be His slaves. We are invited to submit ourselves to His will and most of us find this, oh, so very hard. We want to be our own masters, yet the truth is that we are only masters of ourselves, when we have given up our self-centredness and given ourselves to the service of God and our fellow men.

How few of us realise the release from guilt, the widening of our lives, interests, and opportunities which will come from a denial of self and a voluntary committal to the 'captivity of Christ'.

This apparent paradox of the infinite freedom experienced by the prisoners of Christ is one of the most difficult realities for us fully to accept until we have launched out in faith and tried it.

Yet it requires no great leap of faith to see the release others are experiencing in Christ. St Paul witnessed to his certainty of the reality of the overlordship of Christ when he wrote to the Romans:

'For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus, our Lord.' Amen.

## Speech Night

Speech Night was held on the evening of Monday, 14 December, in the Assembly Hall. The President of the Conference, Rev. Dr A. D. Hunt, B.A., B.D., addressed the gathering after the College Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, E.D., B.A., had opened the proceedings. Rev. Dr Hunt then introduced the Captain of the School, Richard J. Fielder, who read the games report for the year. The Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, M.A., M.A.C.E., presented the hundred and second report of the School.

The guest of honour, Professor N. T. Flentje, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Ag.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, then addressed the assembly and distributed the prizes and scholarships. Mr M. B. McLachlan, President of the Old Collegians' Association, proposed a vote of thanks to Professor Flentje.

### THE HEADMASTER'S REPORT

Mr President, Professor Flentje and Mrs Flentje, Mr Mayor, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I have the honour to present the 102nd Annual Report on the work of the School.

First, I wish to extend on behalf of the staff and boys, a most cordial welcome to our distinguished guest, Professor N. T. Flentje, the Deputy Vice-Chancellor of Adelaide University, and to Mrs Flentje.

I have, obviously, known Professor Flentje for only a short time, but I have learnt that he has a great deal to offer educational development in this State. that he is prepared to put all his energies into any matter that he feels important, and that he will have a message of great significance for us tonight.

We welcome you, Sir, not only as our chief guest, but also as a parent—one of us already, and we look forward to hearing from you later in the evening.

This past year has naturally been a time of readjustment for the College, readjustment after a memorable Centenary Year, and not surprisingly readjustment to the arrival of a new Headmaster. At the conclusion of this, my first year at Prince Alfred College, I wish to record that I consider it to be a very great honour and a grave responsibility to hold this position.

May I also take this opportunity to thank all the members of the extended Princes family for the great kindness and generosity with which you have welcomed my wife, children and self to South Australia. We owe an especial debt to Mr and Mrs Dunning for their thoughtful help to us, both before and after our arrival here; it is a great pleasure to have them both with us again tonight.

Mr Dunning assured me that we have one of the finest Councils in Australia, and I have no doubt about this judgment. To you, Sir, to your predecessor, the Rev. S. K. Wiseman, to the Chairman, the Rev. Dr Frank Hambly, and to all the members of the Council, I would like to express my personal thanks and the gratitude of the College for the enormous amount of time and energy you all put into the service of this School. Three members of the Council retired this year—Rev. A. M. Jackson, Rev. M. C. Trenorden, and Mr

David Clarkson. We thank them all for their service, but the others will not mind, I am sure, if I make special reference to Mr Clarkson, who, like many others of his family, has served the College in many varied ways all his life, and who has given unstinted service as a member of the Council for 19 years.

I have enjoyed very much the connections I have had with the Old Collegians' Association this year, and thank very much Mr Bill Johnson, until very recently the President, and all members for your interest in and active support for the School. The support of the parents has been very evident as seen in the flourishing Parents and Friends Association under the presidency of Mr Basil Phillips. I have been very impressed since coming to Princes at the way in which so many parents play an active part, and take a lively interest in activities at the School. This is one of the great strengths of the School, and is a custom which I would hope to encourage.

The strength of any school is not seen in its buildings, however fine, but in the quality of its staff. Here, in my judgment, we at Princes are most fortunate, and I am particularly grateful to all the teaching staff here who have supported me so completely, and welcomed me so generously. I would like to pay special tribute to the Second Master, Mr R. T. Smith, who has certainly experienced one of the most exacting years of his career, and has lightened the burden of a new headmaster very greatly.

The involvement of many Masters in the extra-curricular life of the School demands much time and dedication, in the case of the Boarding House Masters the involvement is constant, and in expressing my appreciation to all, I would like to thank them particularly.

The world of a Preparatory School is one which I have not frequented since my own school days, but it has been a stimulating change this year to be able to work in this thriving section of our College with Mr and Mrs Leak. There is a great deal of enthusiastic activity in the Prep. School, and the first harmonious sounds of an orchestra have been heard.

On behalf of us all I would like to congratulate our Chaplain, the Rev. Kyle Waters, on the honour that has been conferred upon him by the Methodist Church of South Australia choosing him as their President-Elect for this year.

When Mr Waters becomes President, he will, of course, be *ex officio*, President of the College and thereby my employer. I imagine that W. S. Gilbert would have made considerable capital out of such a situation.

It was with great sorrow that we learnt earlier in the year of the death of that great servant of the School, Mr Howard Mutton, a member of the staff for 45 years until his retirement in 1963. I commend to you the fine tribute by our Chaplain to this Christian gentleman, which appeared in the October edition of the Chronicle.

We say 'thank you' to two members of the staff who are leaving us this year. Mr Coombes, who retires this year, has served Princes for 20 years. He has made a wonderful contribution to the life of the School, both inside the classroom and without. He will always be remembered for the tremendous amount of work he put into a fine succession of successful dramatic presentations—both straight plays and, in more recent years, Gilbert and Sullivan Comic Operas.

Mr Houston leaves us after eighteen years, during the early part of which time he worked in the Preparatory School, and more recently, in the Senior School where he has played a very active and valuable role in the coaching of games.

To you, Mr Coombes, Mr Houston and your wives, we express our thanks for dedicated service to PAC, and offer you every good wish for future happiness.

An essential part of any school, and let us never forget it, are those who serve in a variety of ways other than teaching, many of whom work selflessly for the School which they feel is, in a sense, their own. Our thanks go to all those who are responsible for so much of the smooth running of our community.

So, finally, one comes to the point of it all, the boys for whose sake the School was founded. The majority of boys have put a great deal into their life at school this year, and have shown a generous spirit of co-operation. We appreciate this, but a special word of thanks is due to the School and House Prefects who have served the School well during the year, and particularly to Richard Fielder who so capably presented the games report this evening, and who has led the School with an admirable mixture of firmness and good humour.

The life and progress of P.A.C. has been faithfully recorded in two fine editions of the Chronicle, which I commend to you.

The total number of boys on the roll at the start of the year was 965, which is the highest ever, and I hope it won't go much higher.

The academic record is one for which I can take no credit at all, so I can safely pronounce it as being, in my view, very good.

As a result of the 1969 Matriculation examination, thirty-one boys gained Commonwealth University Scholarships, and three boys came first in

the State in individual subjects. Only recently thirty-two boys in the Intermediate year were awarded Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships.

It is, I regret, appropriate to mention the fact that the costs of running the College are rising very fast, and this is inevitably so in the present inflationary economic situation when one realises that about two-thirds of the College's entire expenditure goes directly in the payment of salaries and wages.

The College Council is constantly examining all possible ways of curtailing expenditure, and under these circumstances it feels that it is essential for it to review the value of the Scholarships and Prizes awarded within the College. Many generous bequests for scholarships and prizes, which were generally adequate for the intended purpose in their day, have now been rendered quite inadequate by the depreciation in the value of money.

The outstanding event in the life of the College this year must be the closure of Pirie Street and the wonderful opening out of the School that has resulted. We are happy to have the Mayor of Kensington and Norwood with us tonight, and I hope that he approves of the way we are developing what used to be his street. The removal of fences and the extension of the front oval has certainly helped the Senior and Preparatory Schools to feel more closely bound. The full benefit of this development will only be fully realised when the new grass has become established and the Chapel has been built, so that the whole area can be permanently laid out.

The final plans for the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel are nearly prepared, and I think that we can state with certainty that the building will commence in 1971.

Also, I can announce that plans have been drawn up for the redevelopment of the boarding accommodation in the Old School House. The first part of this plan will be to create new showers, toilets, and locker facilities in the basement of the building, and we hope that the work will commence in January.

The Commonwealth Government is continuing its generous support of schools, and here I refer in particular to grants for the construction of libraries. We hope to be able to build a new Library and Resource Centre on the vacant site at the end of the centenary classroom block. The first stages of planning this development have begun, and we hope that this building will be completed by the end of 1973. We are most grateful for the government's support, and these new facilities are going to enable us to utilise a wider range of source materials in our teaching, and to develop more flexible teaching patterns.

I see these facilities fitting in to a period of accelerating curriculum development. It always seems to be the case in education that the next decade looks likely to see more changes than the preceding one.

We would all, I imagine, feel that this is likely to be the case during the 1970s as we observe the world-wide growth of educational research and

experimentation. This must be seen in the context of the rapid changes which are going on around us in our society.

We are determined not to be left behind, but I think I can promise you that the changes that do come will be the result of lengthy and careful consideration and consultation, and not purely out of a desire for change, for change sake.

In other ways we are all very conscious of the enormous pressures which highly competitive western societies and the turbulent social scene put on our boys, and I am convinced that, whether the desire is consciously expressed or not, our young people want a clear framework of life, and a secure background. Our key element in this is produced when it is clearly evident that the home and the school are working closely together. We all appreciate the great co-operation which we have received from most parents, and hope that in the years ahead we can develop further the quality of our communication.

I believe that the way forward involves the development of mutual understanding and co-operation between young and old. This end can only, in my view, be achieved by regularly talking together and by inviting young people to accept real responsibilities as well as privileges as they grow up.

I thank you all for your attendance at this end-of-year celebration and wish you a Merry Christmas and a very Happy New Year.

Before presenting the prizes, the guest of honour addressed the assembly.

In his address, Professor Flentje emphasized that in a period of much change it is important to distinguish between what is important and what is not. The important things are those that affect the right of the individual to live happily and fully. We are concerned over food, pollution and our environment, and we need to be. In education, too, there are changes, as in teaching methods. There is much discussion on how best to develop young people, how to interweave tested theories with the new technology, how to achieve exchange of ideas between teacher and taught. One criticism is that often changes are introduced without the ground of sufficient evidence.

Many people want examinations abolished; but proven people are needed to do essential work. New methods are needed; but examinations are important for teachers and students and to achieve standards which are accepted outside. Change is sought mainly, but not only, by young people. In many areas of the community the mechanisms needed for change exist and, if they are adequate, there is no justification for stepping outside established bounds to seek change selfishly and impatiently. The rate of change in important things is bound to be slow but is then lasting. Sensible change calls for self discipline, and for the next steps of change the rising generation is vital.

## PRIZE LIST

### PREPARATORY SCHOOL

- Form II A — Dux: S. D. Hobbs; 2 S. K. Wilkinson, 3 C. B. Little; General Proficiency: A. C. James, N. K. Cooper.
- Form III LE — Dux: J. R. W. Reid; 2 J. W. Bennett, 3 S. L. Betheras; General Proficiency: D. B. Glyde, P. W. Condon, R. D. Steele.
- Form III LW — Dux: N. C. Gurner; 2 D. P. Weller, 3 M. A. Kirkland; General Proficiency: B. J. L. Slade, D. H. Hobbs.
- Form III UE — Dux (and Dux of the Preparatory School) (George Davies Memorial Prize): N. F. Gray; 2 J. P. Haseloff, 3 D. S. Potter; General Proficiency: W. A. Dawson.
- Form III UW — Dux: J. G. Wark; 2 B. J. Tidswell, 3 G. D. Strahle; General Proficiency: L. C. Lam, B. C. N. Wilkinson, P. J. Ferris.

### Special Prizes

- The Donald D. Magarey Cup (Best all-round sportsman): B. S. F. Perkins.
- The Tennis Cup (presented by J. E. C. Stephens, Esq.): B. S. F. Perkins.
- The Cricket Cup (presented by L. O. Fuller, Esq.): B. S. F. Perkins.
- The Football Cup (presented by Brig. C. M. Gurner): N. J. House.
- Scripture — II A, C. B. Little; III LW, T. J. Russell; III LE (David and Bill Radford Memorial Prize), J. W. Bennett; III UW, D. G. Strahle; III UE, P. A. Scott.
- Speech Training (Mrs Jas. Anderson Memorial Prize): N. Xenophou.
- Mrs J. R. Robertson Prizes — III L, J. W. Bennett; III U, C. D. Eldridge.
- Project Prizes (donated by the Parents and Friends Association) — II A, M. Badger; III UE, O. A. C. Jones; III LE, T. C. R. Morris; III UW, D. A. Treloar; III LW, G. J. Boyd.
- Music Prize (donated by R. G. May, Esq.): D. J. Rasch.
- Art Prize (donated by M. N. Gray, Esq.): D. G. Strahle.
- M. D. Close Memorial Prize (for contribution to the Chronicle): W. A. Dawson.
- J. K. Marshman Memorial Prize (son of ex-serviceman): J. G. Wark.
- The G. S. Cotton Scholarship: J. W. Bennett and D. P. Weller.
- The James Ashton Scholarship: N. F. Gray and J. P. Haseloff.
- The J. R. Robertson Scholarship: H. J. Forbes.
- The A. W. Welch Cup (won by Chapple House): Captain, C. D. Eldridge.
- The Captain of the Preparatory School (Norman Mitchell Memorial Prize): M. R. Brebner.

## SENIOR SCHOOL

## Form Prizes

- Fourth Form (E) — Dux: A. T. Brady; 2 D. J. Blanch.
- Fourth Form (D) — Dux: D. A. Lymn; 2 J. A. R. Baker.
- Fourth Form (C) — Dux: A. J. Mackie; 2 I. H. Tanner.
- Fourth Form (B) — Dux: P. J. Stubbs; 2 G. R. Prest, 3 D. J. McKnight.
- Fourth Form (A) — Dux (F. B. Holland Memorial Prize): J. T. Sykes; 2 S. M. Graham, 3 M. W. Coleman; General Proficiency: J. S. Furler, D. C. Grieve, G. J. Hobbs, C. R. Johns, W. M. Griggs, N. C. H. Reid, S. C. Warren, J. E. Dunn.
- Fifth Lower Form (G) — Dux: D. J. Michael; 2 A. W. Phin.
- Fifth Lower Form (D) — Dux: C. D. Herde; 2 J. Iversky.
- Fifth Lower Form (C) — Dux: C. L. Trengove; 2 S. J. Hill.
- Fifth Lower Form (B) — Dux: K. R. Woods; 2 A. P. Wakefield, 3 A. C. Dunn.
- Fifth Lower Form (A) — Dux (H. W. A. Miller Memorial Prize): T. J. Cooper; 2 N. T. Turner, 3 C. H. Crompton; General Proficiency: J. B. Nicholson, M. W. Stobie, T. P. Moffatt, I. Gibbs, B. R. Anderson, P. R. White.
- Fifth Upper Form (D) — Duxes: P. J. Underwood, L. W. Gare.
- Fifth Upper Form (C) — Dux (Keith Swann Memorial Prize): M. V. Bacciarelli; 2 G. W. Nicholls.
- Fifth Upper Form (B) — Dux: J. R. Horner; 2 B. M. Rice, 3 G. L. Mattiske.
- Fifth Upper Form (A) — Dux (Alan Johnson Memorial Prize): M. D. S. Shephard; 2 D. J. Heier, 3 W. N. Lee; General Proficiency: C. T. Martin.
- Sixth Form (General) — Dux: K. R. Moore; 2 M. J. McInerney; General Proficiency: D. G. A. Hosking.
- Sixth Form (D) — Dux: M. K. Ong; 2 J. R. Tonkin.
- Sixth Form (C) — Dux (Rex Gersch Memorial Prize): S. K. McGregor; 2 M. Lithgow, 3 J. I. Harry.
- Sixth Form (B) — Dux (P. E. Johnstone Memorial Prize): A. G. Symes; 2 K. H. McWaters, 3 N. D. Carlier.
- Sixth Form (A) — Dux (Jas. and Geo. Robin Memorial Prize): J. F. Wallace; 2 R. Heddle, 3 J. G. Veitch; General Proficiency: M. R. Wills, N. D. Birrell, A. J. Harrison, R. J. Condon, K. G. Sieben, R. S. Womersley, L. D. Ingham.
- Sixth Upper Form (GII) — Dux: W. P. Monfries.
- Sixth Upper Form (GI) — Dux: R. F. Smyth; 2 G. D. Ockenden.
- Sixth Upper Form (BII) — Dux: K. H. Ng; 2 M. Miller-Randle.
- Sixth Upper Form (BI) — Dux: G. P. Scales; 2 G. J. Hastwell.
- Sixth Upper Form (AII) — Dux (W. A. (Bill) Harbison Memorial Prize): A. M. Pointon; 2 G. H. Babidge, 3 D. J. Wiltshire.

Sixth Upper Form (AI) — Dux of College (Holder Memorial Prize): D. A. Jarvis; 2 A. C. S. Hunter, 3 J. McA. Cooper; General Proficiency: W. G. Cowley, S. J. Dunn, P. J. Fradd, J. R. Leske.

## Special Prizes

- Football—
- Best and Fairest Player for Season (presented by Old Collegians' Association) — A. D. Hobby.
- Best and Fairest Player in Oval Match (Norman Dowie Cup) — G. P. Scales, T. J. Phillips.
- Dick Pinch Memorial Cup for Under 14 — A. W. Phin.
- Cricket—
- Highest Score for Intercollegiate Match (L. J. Cresdee Memorial Medal — T. M. Chappell.
- First XI Batting (Norman Dowie Cup) — T. M. Chappell.
- First XI Bowling (R. E. Cresdee Memorial Trophy) — A. B. Penhall.
- Fielding in Intercollegiate Match (presented by Old Collegians' Association) — I. R. McLean.
- Tennis—
- School Championship (presented by Gordon Taylor, Esq) — J. R. Leske.
- Runner-up (presented by Ross Gryst, Esq) — D. B. Lower.
- Athletics—
- M. F. Perrott Memorial Trophy — D. P. Raggatt.
- Rowing—
- H. E. Freburg Trophy for Coxswain — S. G. Turner.
- P. B. Piper Memorial Rowing Trophy — R. J. Fielder.
- N. C. Howard Trophy — M. C. G. Pemberton.
- Basketball—
- D. G. Brooks Trophy — P. R. Brooks.
- Scouts—
- Abotomey Cup for Best Patrol — Magpies Patrol — Patrol Leader: M. J. Williamson.
- Parker Trophy — R. J. Condon, D. G. Hallett, D. S. Williamson.
- Editor of the School Chronicle (Rex Ingamells Memorial Prize) — P. D. Barnes.
- Morley Bath Memorial Prize for best contribution to Chronicle — Literary: R. K. Swift and R. N. Potter; Art: S. M. Kneebone.
- Debating (prizes presented by W. D. Taylor, Esq.) — Best Speaker: R. N. Potter; Most Improved: A. E. Turner.
- Kenneth Harley Memorial Prize for Original Story or Short Play — R. K. Swift.
- Music—
- Allan Odgers Memorial Prize — W. P. Monfries.
- Jack Furness Memorial Prize — R. B. Lord.
- Dramatic Prize (presented by Rigby Ltd) — N. T. Turner.
- Adelaide Repertory Theatre Prize — P. D. Barnes.
- Scripture Prizes—
- IV E: P. F. Szep; IV D: P. Crantas; IV C (Geoffrey Burdett Memorial Prize): W. A. F. Hodge; IV B: P. J. Stubbs; IV A: S. M. Graham; V LG: A. B. Higgins; V LD: C. D. Herde; V LC: C. L.

- Trengove; VLB: C. J. Pearce; VLA (W. H. McKirdy Memorial Prize): T. J. Cooper; VUD: M. J. Tavender; VUC: A. H. Field; VUB: R. S. Tanner; VUA (W. A. Dunn Memorial Prize): M. D. S. Shephard; VIG: M. J. McInerney; VID: I. R. Chapman; VIC (Barrie Brown Memorial Prize): R. M. Hobbs; VIB: D. S. Williamson; VIA: D. Heddle; VIUG2: H. R. Perkins; VIUG1: R. F. Smyth; VIUB1: G. J. Hastwell; VIUA2: P. A. Cuthbertson; VIUA1 (G. B. Holmes Memorial Prize): R. K. Swift.
- Arithmetic—**  
Sixth Forms (presented by S.A. Cricket Association): J. F. Wallace.
- Drawing Prizes—**  
Fourth Forms: R. J. Cox.  
Art Club Prize (P. J. Gray Memorial Prize): R. F. Smyth.
- Rowley Prize for Woodwork:** G. T. Murdoch.
- The Herbert Y. and Arthur H. Collison Memorial Prize for English:** C. T. Martin.
- Prizes for English and Essays—**  
Form VU (Alan L. Johnson Prize): C. T. Martin.  
Form VIC and D (Bruce Hamilton Prize): R. D. J. Kok.  
Form VIB (Bruce Hamilton Prize): P. G. Secomb.  
Form VIA (R. L. Cotton Prize): L. D. Ingham.  
Form VIU (Harold Fisher Prize for English Literature): P. D. Barnes.  
George Thorburn Melrose Prize for Shakespeare: S. J. Dunn.
- Gifford Essay Prize—**  
Long Essay: 1, S. J. Dunn; 2, P. D. Barnes.  
Short Essay: 1, H. R. Perkins; 2, J. G. Walsh.
- Special Essay Prizes (presented by Parents and Friends Association)—**  
IV Forms: 1, D. C. Grieve; 2, S. M. Graham.  
VL Forms: 1, C. H. Crompton; 2, T. P. Moffatt.  
VU Forms: M. D. S. Shephard.  
VIG: K. R. Moore.  
VID: D. L. Trenerry.  
VIC: J. I. Harry.  
VIB: N. D. Carlier.  
VIA: R. J. Condon.
- Prizes for Languages—**  
French (presented by l'Alliance Française): J. McA. Cooper.  
James Clarkson Sunter Memorial Prize for Languages: P. R. Waters.
- Smith Prize for History—**  
Junior: C. T. Martin.  
Senior: A. C. S. Hunter.
- Prizes for Geography—**  
VIU Forms (The F. I. Gray Memorial Prize): K. A. Fullgrave.  
VI Forms (The J. A. Haslam Memorial Prize): I. R. Thomas.
- VU Forms (The Franklin Gill Memorial Prize): M. D. S. Shephard.
- Prizes for Mathematics—**  
K. W. A. Smith Memorial Prize: J. F. Wallace.  
H. J. Priest Memorial Prize: D. A. Jarvis.  
Searle and Jones Prize: W. N. Lee.
- Prizes for Science—**  
J. D. Illiffe Memorial Prizes—  
Upper Fifth Forms: C. T. Martin.  
Sixth Forms: R. J. Condon.  
Upper Sixth Forms (Physics): D. A. Jarvis.  
Cotton Medal for Chemistry: D. A. Jarvis.  
Leo Buring Prize for Practical Chemistry: P. J. Fradd.  
Hobbs Prize for Biology: D. A. Jarvis.
- Editor of the Science Journal (Malcolm Chase Memorial Prize):** J. McA. Cooper.
- L. J. Branson Prizes (for Outstanding Contributions in Science Journal):** 1, I. H. May; 2, M. E. I. Gryst.
- Best All Round Boy—**  
IV Forms (Wesley Lathlean Prize): J. T. Sykes.  
Lower V Forms (Lewis DeGaris Prize): T. P. Moffatt.  
Upper V Forms (Milton Trengove Prize): R. B. Johnson.  
VI Forms (Bill Jeffries Prize): A. H. Gray.  
Upper VI Forms (Frank Hunter Prize): T. M. Chappell.  
Keith Swann Memorial Medal: A. D. Hobby.
- Keith McBride Memorial Prize for Character and Service to the Boarding House:** T. R. Cartledge.
- Max Wilson Memorial Prize:** C. S. Kneebone.
- Don Steele Memorial Prize for Character and Service to School:** J. McA. Cooper.
- Rev. Charles Perry Memorial Prize for All Round Development in Final Year at School:** L. W. Smith.
- House Competition for Work and Games (The D. H. McDougall Cup):** Cotton House.

### Scholarships

- IV Forms—The F. I. Grey: J. T. Sykes; The Junior Elder: D. C. Grieve.
- Upper V Forms—The Clarkson: C. T. Martin; The Senior Elder: M. D. S. Shephard; The George Wills: W. N. Lee; The Alfred Muecke Prize: D. J. Heier.
- Sixth Forms—The Samuel Churchward: A. J. Harrison; The John Craven: R. Heddle; The Robb: K. G. Sieben; The Arnold Davey: R. D. Bennett.
- Head of the School House (Kingsley Sampson Memorial Prize): B. J. Hockney.
- Head of Pirie House (Sir Darcy Cowan Memorial Prize): R. H. Lacey.
- Captain of the School (Bill Bunday Memorial Prize): R. J. Fielder.

## Valete

Mr Ian Houston joined the staff of the Preparatory School in 1952 as an Assistant Master, teaching mainly in the upper primary forms. From 1961 to 1967 he was deputy to the master-in-charge of the Preparatory School. During his fifteen years in the Preparatory School, Mr Houston won the respect and affection of the boys he taught because of his obvious interest in their welfare and his willingness to help in a wide variety of activities inside and outside the classroom.

As a former League footballer, his interest in sporting activities in the School was natural enough and his keenness and sympathetic approach made him an outstanding football and cricket coach.

In 1967 he transferred to the Senior School, teaching mainly History and English. Besides coaching the Under 15 football and Seconds cricket teams, he was also an officer in the Cadet Corps.

Mr Houston's friendly nature and deep involvement in the affairs of the School will be missed by his colleagues and pupils alike, and we wish him well in his new venture.



Mr I. J. Houston, B.A.

It was with a feeling of regret that the staff and students of Prince Alfred College bade Mr Coombes farewell, when he retired at the end of 1970 after serving the School very efficiently and loyally for twenty-one years.

Prior to coming to Australia, Mr Coombes had given the best years of his life, from the point of view of sporting activities, to St Paul's School, Darjeeling, and the Lawrence Royal Memorial School, Lovedale, two of the leading schools in India at that time. Members of the teaching staffs participated in inter-school cricket, soccer, and hockey matches, and Mr Coombes figured prominently in all three sports — particularly cricket, both as an excellent opening bowler and a batsman with many centuries to his credit.

Mr Coombes has always been popular as a schoolmaster, without allowing firm discipline to go by the board. His stirring encounters with formidable denizens of Indian jungles, described during periods of relaxation in the classroom, have held first- and second-year youngsters spellbound! As a teacher, he has shown great skill in handling boys who were not academically inclined.

Coming to extra-curricular activities, mention must be made of Mr Coombes as a producer of plays. His productions of twelve plays were thoroughly enjoyed by large audiences, and the portrayals of female rôles by boys were remarkable. He then collaborated with Mr R. May in the very successful productions of four Gilbert and Sullivan operettas.

Mr Coombes is now teaching at one of Adelaide's reputable independent schools, where he has adapted himself to new surroundings and conditions, and is very happy.

The staff and boys of Prince Alfred College wish Mr and Mrs Coombes every happiness in the years that lie ahead.



Mr H. E. Coombes, B.Sc.

# Salvete

- \* Denotes Boarder  
 † Denotes Son of Old Boy  
 ‡ Denotes Grandson of Old Boy  
 ¶ Denotes Great-Grandson of Old Boy

## I C

Baker, D. B.  
 Bean, R. O.  
 Belford, A. D. McG.  
 Bruni, J. S.  
 Chapman, A. L. † ‡  
 Davey, O. L.  
 Fensom, B. H.  
 Goh, P. S. T. ‡ ¶  
 Harrison, A. J.  
 Ironside, S. R.  
 Javelin, T. P.  
 Jones, A. D. †  
 LePage, G. T. †  
 Macpherson, D. J.  
 Mattingley, S. M.  
 Miller, R. J. †  
 Savvas, A.  
 Scott, A. P. †  
 Stanisch, R. M.  
 Steele, D. R. †  
 Stough, C. K.

## I B

Bordon, J.  
 McEwin, A. H. † ‡  
 Miller, C. S. †  
 Myers, W. D.

## I A

Burfield, T. P. †  
 Hansford, J. R.  
 Macpherson, G. A.  
 Shakes, J. R.  
 Van Reesema, L.P.F.S. †

## II B

Amos, D. J.  
 Clarke, D. J. † ‡ ¶  
 Collison, G. L. † ‡ ¶  
 Parfitt, A.

## II A

Amos, A. M.  
 Babidge, R. K. †  
 Bordon, A.  
 Good, A. M.  
 Murray, N. H. † ‡  
 Myers, B. L.  
 Noblett, A. P.  
 Van Reesema, M. W. S. †

## III L

Anderson, M. B.  
 Bartell, D. A. C. † ‡  
 Bishop, M. D. † ‡  
 Chancellor, C. H. †  
 Charles, D. J. †  
 Chrysochoou, P.  
 Coote, A. R. ‡  
 Crompton, W. J. † ‡ ¶  
 Dolan, C. B.  
 Dolan, M. E. †  
 Fuller, A. R.  
 Graham, B. P.  
 Harvey, P. J. S. † ‡  
 Healey, P. J. ¶  
 Hill, P. J.  
 Kneebone, H. M. †  
 McPhee, E. W.  
 Manuel, T. W.  
 Meadmore, S.  
 Opie, P. R.  
 Parfitt, P.  
 Shepherd, L. A. †  
 Skinner, J. G.  
 Southcott, A. M. † ‡  
 Vaughan, F. A.

## III U

Coote, S. R. ‡  
 Davey, K. G.  
 Grant, C. F. †  
 James, R. W. † ‡ ¶  
 Philp, I. H.  
 Pugh, S. J.

## Fourth Forms

Adams, W. J. \*  
 Andrew, G. W. A.  
 Arnoul, M. R. A.  
 Barr, M. I.  
 Barton, P. J. † ‡  
 Bettess, J. \* †  
 Bishop, J. B.  
 Brandford, A. J.  
 Cooper, P. S. † ‡ ¶  
 Coventry, P. R. † ‡  
 Cox, T. S.  
 Dowse, P. J. †  
 Ernst, P. M.  
 Freeman, R. W. ‡

## Fuller, M. E.

Gare, G. C. \* † ‡  
 Gladstone, J. S.  
 Good, M. J.  
 Graham, N. M. H.  
 Hardy, J. S.  
 Harris, J. S. \*  
 Harrison, D. M.  
 Harvey, T. W. C. †  
 Humble, B. W. † ‡  
 Jackson, A. \* ‡  
 Jenkin, P. R. †  
 Jennison, A. B. \* ¶  
 Jennison, T. C. \* ¶  
 Khizam, M.  
 Kneebone, A. M.  
 Laird, A. R.  
 Lang, B. R. \* † ‡  
 Makin, B. A. \* † ‡ ¶  
 Martin, B. C.  
 Martin, R. K. M. \* † ‡ ¶  
 McEwin, J. A. † ‡  
 McKay, A. I.  
 Miller, S. J. S.  
 Mills, A. J. \* † ‡  
 Mullner, R. M.  
 Murison, J. R.  
 Nicholls, I. H. \* † ‡  
 Noblett, D. J.  
 Osborn, K. D.  
 Peckam, N. T.  
 Peter, L. S. \*  
 Richards, M. G. †  
 Ricketts, A. G. †  
 Riggs, C. J. † ‡ ¶  
 Robilliard, N. J. †  
 Ruttner, M.  
 Scholz, P. A. \*  
 Smith, B. A.  
 Smith, D. \* ‡  
 Sprott, P. R.  
 Steen, P. J.  
 Stevens, B. G. †  
 Stow, M. G. †  
 Sumner, P. A. S. †  
 Sutton, M. W.  
 Tassie, N. G. † ‡ ¶  
 Temple, R. J. \* †  
 Thomas, S. G. \* †  
 Vandissel, R.  
 Wakefield, P. A. \* †

Wallace, J. A. W. † ‡  
 Ware, P. H. †  
 White, J. W. ‡  
 Wibberley, B. D. \* † ‡  
 Winter, G. D.

## Fifth Lower

Allen, D. J.  
 Eyers, A. W.  
 Stacy, P. J. ‡  
 Strachan, J. A. †  
 Tingey, D. C.  
 Trader, M. J. P. \*

## Fifth Upper

Birdsey, G. H.  
 Collom, W. B.  
 Cooper, D. J. † ‡  
 Finch, W. J. \*  
 Hockney, P. W. \* †  
 Kenny, J. M. M.  
 Munro Ford, J.  
 Sanders, J. A. † ‡ ¶  
 Sandow, M. J. \* †  
 Wellington, J. K. \*  
 Wong, R. C. W. \*

## Sixth Form

Bansemer, O. R. \*  
 Chen, P. M. \*  
 De Garis, M. R. \* † ‡  
 Eyers, Q. J.  
 Frost, W. J. R.  
 Keats, B. \* † ‡  
 McLeod, R.

## Sixth Upper

Booth, D. A. \*  
 Campbell, R. I.  
 (re-enrolled)  
 Eyers, E. K.  
 Lovell, G. A. \*  
 (re-enrolled)  
 Nancarrow, R. B.  
 Pearce, K. G. \*  
 Provis, T. J. G. †  
 (re-enrolled)  
 Tan, Z. H.  
 Wong, P. C. \*



## Valete

Year in brackets indicates year of entry. XI, Intercollegiate Cricket Team; XVIII, Intercollegiate Football Team; VIII, First Eight in Head of River; Tennis, Intercollegiate Tennis Team; Ath., Combined School Athletic Team.

- Fielder, R. J. (1961): Captain of School 1970, Sports Cte 69-70, Captain of Boats 69-70, VIII 69-70, Colours 69-70, Half Colours 68.
- Chappell, T. M. (1966): Prefect 70, Captain Bayly House 70, Sports Cte 69-70, XI 66-7-8-9, Colours 66-7-8-9-70, XVIII 69-70, Colours 69-70, Ath. 70, Half Colours 70.
- Cooper, J. McA. (1959): Prefect 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol 68, Senior Elder Schol. 68, John Craven Schol. 69, Under Officer 70, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Dunn, S. J. (1965): Prefect 70, House Prefect 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Junior Elder 66, Senior Elder 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Hamood, F. G. (1963): Prefect 70, Captain Waterhouse House 70, XVIII 70, Colours 70, VIII 69, Colours 69, Half Colours 68, Under Officer 70.
- Hoad, G. W. (1965): Prefect 70, House Prefect 70, Sports Cte 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, XVIII 70, Colours 70, Ath. 66-7-8-9-70, Colours 69-70, Half Colours 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Hockney, B. J. (1967): Prefect 70, Captain School House 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, XI 69, Colours 69, XVIII 70, Colours 70, Half Colours 69.
- Jacobs, R. K. (1965): Prefect 70, Captain Cotton House 70, Sports Cte 70, XI 68-9, Colours 69, Half Colours 68.
- Lacey, R. H. (1966): Prefect 70, Captain Pirie House 70, Sports Cte 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Ath. 68-9-70, Colours 70, Half Colours 69, Rugby Colours 70, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Monfries, W. P. (1963): Prefect 70, Under Officer 70, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Rundle, B. W. (1957): Prefect 70, Football Half Colours 70, VIII 70, Colours 70, Half Colours 68-9.
- Turnbull, M. A. (1965): Prefect 70, Sports Cte 70, VIII 69-70, Colours 69-70, Under Officer 69.
- Andary, J. D. (1965).
- Babidge, G. H. (1961): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Baker, I. S. (1966): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Rugby Colours 70.
- Bahnisch, J. (1967): House Prefect 70, Swimming Colours 69-70, Under Officer 70, Warrant Officer 69.
- Barnes, P. D. (1959): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Bartlett, R. J. (1966): XI 70, Half Colours 69, Warrant Officer 70.
- Bickmore, B. L. (1967): House Prefect 70, Sports Cte 70, Tennis 67-8-9-70, Colours 68-9-70, Half Colours 67.
- Boucaut, A. P. (1958): Cadet Scouter 70.
- Brooks, P. R. (1965): Sports Cte 70, Ath. Half Colours 70, Basketball Colours 67-8-9-70, Captain Basketball 70.
- Bruce, P. R. (1966): House Prefect 70.
- Coombs, W. A. (1960): Football Half Colours 70.
- Cowley, W. G. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Cramond, W. S. (1965).
- Cuthbertson, P. A. (1964): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Football Half Colours 70.
- Dagnall, J. W.
- Daniel, I. G. (1965): House Prefect 69-70.
- Dickson, A. D. (1966): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Docking, P. G. (1969).
- Dolling, H. C. G. (1964): Sports Cte 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67, VIII 69, Colours 69, Half Colours 68, Rugby Colours 69-70, Captain Rugby 70, Under Officer 69-70.
- Drew, M. F. (1965): Tennis Half Colours.
- Drew, S. R. (1963): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Tennis 69-70, Colours 69-70, Under Officer 70.
- Dyson, L. A. (1967): House Prefect 70, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Basketball Half Colours 69-70.
- Eberhard, R. G. (1969): XVIII 70, Colours 70.
- Economos, D. J. (1961): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Ferris, R. J. (1958): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, XVIII 70, Colours 70, Under Officer 69.
- Fisher, P. D. (1966): Sir Thomas Elder Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, A. H. Davey Schol. 69.
- Fradd, P. J. (1966): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, A. E. Clarkson Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Fullgrave, K. F. (1969): House Prefect 69, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Gerrard, P. S. (1959): Rugby Colours 70, Cadet Scouter 70.
- Goldsworthy, P. D. (1967): Rugby Colours 69.
- Green, R. K. (1966). Basketball Half Colours 70.
- Hansen, M. M. (1966): House Prefect 70.
- Harris, B. B. (1965): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67, Rugby Colours 70.
- Harris, R. R.
- Hastwell, G. J. (1970): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Leaving, Teacher's Schol., Tennis Half Colours.

- Heydon, P. S. (1969): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Hobby, A. D. (1970): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Leaving Teacher's Schol., C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, XVIII 70, Colours 70.
- Hodder, G. D. (1967).
- Holland, C. L. (1961).
- Hosking, M. P. (1966).
- Hunter, A. C. S. (1959): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Huxtable, J. P. (1959): House Prefect 70, Ath. 65-6-7-8-9, Colours 67-8-9, Half Colours 65-6, Rugby Colours 70.
- Jackson, P. A. (1965): Under Officer.
- James, L. H. (1966): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Jarvis, D. A. (1966): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Robb Schol. 69, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Dux of School 70, 19th Gen. Hon. List 70.
- Jones, T. R. R. C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67
- Kenny, D. W. M. (1969): Leaving Teacher's Schol. 70, Ath. 70, Half Colours 70.
- Kneebone, C. S. (1964): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Leske, J. R. (1970): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Tennis 70, Colours 70, Football Colours 70.
- Lewis, J. I. (1966).
- Lim, S. G. (1970): Ath. Half Colours 70, Rugby Colours 70.
- Lloyd, J. J. (1965): C'wealth Sec. Schol.
- Lord, R. B. (1965): Tennis Half Colours 70.
- Lower, D. B. (1966): Sports Cte 69-70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Tennis 68-9-70, Colours 68-9-70, Ath. 67-69, Half Colours 69, Basketball Colours 70, Half Colours 69.
- Manoharan, P. (1969): House Prefect 70.
- Miller, A. R. (1969).
- Miller-Randle, M. (1965): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Ath. 67-68, Colours 68, Half Colours 67.
- Moffat, C. P. (1962): Tennis 70, Colours 70, Half Colours 69.
- Ng, K. H. (1970): Rugby Colours 70.
- Nobbs, A. E. (1962): C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Ockenden, G. D. (1966).
- Parham, D. S. (1966): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Troop Leader 70, Swimming Half Colours.
- Parsons, P. R. (1965).
- Phillips, J. J. (1966): Rugby Colours 70.
- Phillips, R. W. (1961): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Ath. Colours 70, Half Colours 69, Swimming Half Colours 70.
- Pointon, A. M. (1966): House Prefect 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol., C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Ath. 69-70, Colours 70, Half Colours 69.
- Potter, R. N., C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67, Rugby Colours 70.
- Putland, P. S. (1966).
- Scales, G. P. (1970): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, XI 70, Colours 70, XVIII 70, Colours 70.
- Smith, G. H., C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Tennis Half Colours 70.
- Smith, L. W. (1956): Sports Cte 70, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70, Tennis Half Colours 69, Swimming Colours 68-69-70, Half Colours 67.
- Smith, M. M. (1970).
- Smyth, R. F. (1966): House Prefect 70, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Football Half Colours 70.
- Stevens, M. A. (1964): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Sweeney, R. W. (1968).
- Swift, R. K., Warrant Officer 70.
- Tiver, P. J. (1968): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67.
- Tonkin, A. J. (1969): House Prefect 70, Under Officer 70, Warrant Officer 69.
- Turner, A. E. (1965): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67.
- Vogt, T. T. (1966): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, Troop Leader 70.
- Walsh, J. G. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Ware, A. H. (1966).
- Warneke, R. P. (1965).
- Waters, P. R. (1959): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 68, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 70.
- Western, G. (1965).
- White, W. A.
- Wilson, P. B. (1965): VIII 69, Colours 69, Half Colours 68, Drum Major 69.
- Wiltshire, D. J. (1969).
- Wise, B. R. (1958).
- Wylie, G. W. (1964).

#### Sixth (Leaving) Forms

- Bailey, R. W. (1967).
- Bainger, W. G. (1967).
- Baker, P. R. (1967).
- Barkley, J. G. D. (1966).
- Barton, T. M. (1967): XVIII 70, Half Colours 70.
- Chapman, I. R. (1966).
- Curnow, B. L. (1967): XVIII 70, Colours 70.
- Dawkins, J. S. L.
- De Garris, R. S. (1964).

Gilding, J. E. (1967): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 69.  
 Goode, A. B. (1965).  
 Gregory, K. R. (1968).  
 Hosking, D. G. A. (1967).  
 Lang, R. B.  
 Le Cornu, S. N.  
 Martin, D. L. (1967): Rowing Half Colours 70.  
 Morrow, D. C. P. (1963).  
 Murdy, M. F.  
 Ong, M. K., Basketball Colours 70.  
 Pitt, P. R. (1967).  
 Robinson, B. E.  
 Solomon, B. N.  
 Tilley, R. J. R.  
 Toop, P. G. (1966): VIII 69-70, Colours 70,  
 Rugby Colours 70, Drum Major 70.  
 Tregonning, M. H.  
 Western, K.  
 Winkley, G. J.  
 Yarrington, J. S. (1969): Rugby Half Colours 70.

**Upper Fifth (Intermediate) Forms**

Axford, A. H.  
 Dickason, P. D.  
 Duvnjak, P.  
 Fuller, G. G.

Ferguson, W. A. F.  
 Kallin, P. R.  
 Moran, R. J.  
 Zoneff, I.

**Fifth Lower Forms**

Gilding, A. A.  
 Salmon, D. R.  
 Turner, R. P.

**Fourth Forms**

Abbott, G. G.  
 Szep, P. F.

**Preparatory School**

Butler, A. P.  
 Culshaw, J. J.  
 Ewald, M. L.  
 Glastonbury, K.  
 Haigh, S. M. E.  
 Hill, J. R.  
 Krastev, J. A.  
 Krastev, S. G.  
 Robertson, J. D.  
 Robertson, P. W.  
 Strahle, G. D.  
 Urban, H. A. J.



**EXAMINATION  
 SUCCESS  
 1970**

D. A. Jarvis was placed nineteenth in the General Honours List of the Matriculation Examinations.

## Public Examinations, 1970

COMMONWEALTH SECONDARY SCHOLARSHIPS 1970 — Baillie, K. H.; Bannister, R. M.; Davies, A. L. S.; Davies, S. G.; Doling, R. N. S.; Duncan, P. J. O.; Emery, D. M.; Ferris, J. M.; Godfrey, S.; Griffiths, M.; Heir, D. J.; Horner, J. R.; Jarman, B.; Johnson, R. B.; Jones, P. G.; Langford, S. S.; Lee, W. N.; MacLeod, H. S.; Martin, C. T.; Mattiske, G. L.; Nicholls, M. A. R.; Padbury, R. T. A.; Radbone, J. D.; Ricks, G. M.; Roden, J. W.; Rossiter, R. J.; Shephard, M. D. S.; Spangler, G. W.; Tucker, M. B.; Warnest, M. McD.; Waters, M. L.; Webb, R. J.

	LEAVING													Dr
	CLASSIFIED 4 OR HIGHER IN 3 OR MORE SUBJECTS													
	Eg	La	Fr	MH	Gg	Ec	M1	M2	Ph	Ch	Ar	Bl	Gl	Dr
Amafuji, A.	4				3		3	2	2	3				
Arney, T. R.	4						4	3						3
Ashdown, A.	2			4							4			
Bailey, R. W.					4						3		4	
Bainger, W. G.	3				4						1	2	2	
Bartel, K.	3				3							1		
Barton, T. M.	4										4		3	
Bennett, R. D.	4				1	1	1	3	3					
Birrell, N. D.	1		1				1	1	1	1				
Blight, D. J.	1	2	1				1	2	1					
Brandwood, K.	3				4				4	4				
Burrow, G. J.	4				4		3	3	2					
Butler, M. R.	3				1		1	2	1	1				
Carlier, N. D.	3				3		1	2	2	3				
Cartledge, T. R.	4				2	2	2	2	3					
Cellier, G. R.	4						4	4	3					
Chan, A. H.	4		4				3	3	4	4				
Chapman, I. R.	3				2	3								
Charles, C. J.	1	1					3	3	1	1				
Clayfield, D. B.	4										4		4	
Condon, R. J.	1		1				1	2	1	1				
Coombe, G. J.							3	3	4					
Cooper, A. F.							3	1	2	4				
Cox, A. J.	2				2		2	2	2	2				
Cox, D. A.	4			3	3	1	4	4	4					
Cramp, D. A.					4		3	3	3	4				
Crompton, A. W.	2		2				1	1	1	1				
Dalwood, A. C.	4			2		1	1	2						
Dawkins, J. S. L.	4				3			4						
De Garis, R. S.					3	3		3	4					
Denton, M. L.					4		4	3	3	4				
Dolan, M. J.	4										4		4	
Dorsch, C. W.	3			2			1	2	1	2				
Downing, R. G.	4				4		4	4	3					
Fidler, D. W.	3				4		3	4	2	3				
Fraser, R. A.					4		3	4	4	4				
Germein, P. F.	4				4		4	3	4	4				
Gifford, G. J.	3				4				2					
Gilding, J. E.	3				4		1	1	1	2				
Giles, R. G.	3			3			2	2	1	2				
Goode, A. B.	2			3	3	1		4	3	3	4			
Gray, A. H.	4	3					2	3	3	4				
Hallett, D. G.	3			4	3	2	2	3						
Hamilton, G. D.	3				2		1	1	3	3				
Harrison, A. J.	1		1				1	1	1	1				
Harry, J. I.	1				4		3	3	3	3				
Hartshorne, S. A.	3						4	3	3	4				2
Harvie, R. M.	4				4		4	3				4		
Heaslip, P. J.	2				4	3	3	4						
Heddle, R.	1	1				1	1	1	1					
Hoare, A. L.	3				4				4					
Hobbs, R. M.	4				3				3					
Hosking, D. G.	3				2						1		1	
Hunt, R. P.							4	4	4					
Ingham, L. D.	1			1			1	1	1	1				
James, M. T.							1	2	3	3				
Kelley, P. M.	4						4	4	2	4				
Kneebone, S. M.	3				4		3	3	3	4				
Kok, R. D. Y. H.	3						4	4						
Laird, G. R.	4					3	3	3	4					
Lands, R. A.	4					2	4	4	3					
Lithgow, M.	4				4		2	2	3	4				
Lovell, D. C.	3				3		2	2	3	3				
Marrriott, P. J.	3				1		3	3	3	4				
Mathews, G. P.											4	3	4	
McBride, A. J.	3				4	2		3						
McGregor, S. K.	4						2	1	2	2				
McInerney, M. J.	4			1	3						2	2	1	
McWaters, K. H.	3						1	1	1	1				
Millard, K. A.	1			1			2	2	2	3				
Miller-Randle, R. M.	2				3			4	3					
Moore, K. R.	2				2						1	2	1	



	Eg	La	Fr	Ah	Mh	Ec	Gg	Ms	M1	M2	P	Ch	Gl	Bl	Mu
Daniel, I. G.							B								
Dickson, A. D.	C				C	A	A						A		
Dowie, D. M.	C						A								
Downing, R. S.					D	D	C				D		B	C	
Drew, M. F.	D			D		D									
Drew, S. R.	D								B	A	B	B		B	
Dunn, S. J.	B	C							B	B	A	B			
Dyson, L. A.	C								B	A	C	B		C	
Eberhard, R. G.									B	A	C	C			
Economos, D. J.	A						C		D	C	C	C		B	
Ferris, R. J.	A							B		A	C	B		C	
Fielder, R. J.					C	A	A				B	C			
Fisher, P. D.	B				A				C	B	A	A	A		
Fradd, P. J.	B								B	A	A	A		A	
Fullgrabe, K. A.	C						B		B	C	A	A			
Gerrard, P. S.	C					A			B	C	A	A			
Gray, R. D.	D					C	C		D	D					
Green, R. K.	D				C								D		
Hamood, F. G.	C				B		C	D		D	B				
Hancock, B. J.	C					C									C
Hansen, M. M.							B		C	D	D				
Harris, B. B.							C		C	C	B	D			
Hastwell, G. J.	D				C		C		C	C	B	D			
Heydon, P. S.	B								C	C	B	B		B	
Hoad, G. W.	B						A		C	C	B	B			
Hobby, A. D.	C				B				B	C	B	B			
Hockney, B. J.	B						A		C	C	D				
Hodder, G. D.					C				D						C
Hosking, M. P.			C			C	B						C		B
Hunter, A. C. S.	B				B	A	A		A	B					
Huxtable, J. P.	C					B	C		D				B		
Jackson, P. A.	C						B		C	D	D	D			
Jacobs, R. K.	D						C		D	B	D	D			
James, L. H.	B								B	A	A	A			
Jarvis, D. A.	B		C						A	A	A	A		A	
Jones, P. R.	C								C	C	C	B			
Jones T. R. R.	C		D						A	A	C	B	B		
Kenny, D. W. M.	C						B		D	C	C				
Kneebone, C. S.	B								B	C	C	A		A	
Lacey, R. H.	B						A		B	B	C	B	A		
Leske, J. R.	B				B				C	B	B	B	A		
Lewis, J. I.	C								D	C	B	A		D	
Lim, S. G.							B	B			C	C		C	
Linn, B. M.									C	C	C	D		D	
Linn, R. W.	C								C	C	C			B	
Lloyd, T. J.	C								C	C	C	D	C		A
Lord, R. B.	D				D		D	C							
Lower, D. B.	C								C	B	B	C		B	
Maslen, D. W.	C								C	C					
May, I. H.	C								C	C	D				C
Miller-Randle, M.	C								B	C	D	C	C		A
Moffat, C. P.	B								C	C	C	C			
Monfries, W. P.	A		C	C	A				C	A	A	A		D	A
Ng, K. H.							A		C	B	A	A	B	A	A
Nobbs, A. E.	C								C					A	C
Ockenden, G. D.	B			B	B		C	C						A	C
Paramasivam, M.	C						B				D			B	
Parham, David J.	D				C	B									
Parham, Dean J.	D	C							B	B	B	B		D	
Parsons, P. R.	C								C	B	C				
Penhall, A. B.	C														
Phillips, J. J.	C						B	C							
Phillips, R. W.	C								D	B	C				
Pointon, A. M.	D						A		C	B	B	B			
Potter, R. N.	C				D	C	C		B	B	B	B		B	
Putland, P. S.	D								C	C	C	D			
Rundle, B. W.					B	C	B								
Ryan, N. R.	D					C									
Scales, G. P.	C						B		C	C	D	C			
Shea, R. D.									C	B	B	B		D	
Smith, G. H.	C	C							C	C	D	A			
Smith, L. W.							B	B		B	B	B		B	A
Smyth, R. F.	B				B	A	A	C							
Stevens, M. A.	B	B							B	D	B	B			
Sweeney, R. W.	D								D	D	C	C			
Swift, R. K.	B		C						D	C	C				
Thiem, D. M.	C						B		D	D	C				C
Thorne, K.	C					D	D								
Tiver, P. J.							A								
Tonkin, A.	C						A								
Turnbull, M. A.	C								C	C	C	C		D	
Turner, A. E.	B								C	C	C	D			
Vogt, T. T.	C								D	C	C	C			
Walsh, J. G.	A								C	C	A	A			
Ware, A. H.	C				C	C			B	B				B	
Waters, P. R.	A	C	C					B	B	C					A
Western, G.	C					A			C	C				C	
Wilson, P. B.	C						C						D		
Wiltshire, D. J.	D					C			C	B	C				
Wylie, G. W.							B		C	D	C				
Young, J. K.	D								D	D	D	D		C	



**CHRONICLE COMMITTEE, 1971**

Back Row: D. C. Lovell, C. J. Charles, K. G. Sieben, I. R. Thomas, I. R. McLean, R. T. Smith.  
 Second Row: D. A. Cox, J. G. Veitch, A. W. Crompton, A. H. Gray, M. R. Pinchbeck, C. J. Whitham, L. D. Ingham.  
 Third Row: R. D. Morrison, J. F. Wallace, H. R. Perkins, M. R. Wills, S. M. Kneebone, D. G. Hallett.  
 Front Row: R. S. Womersley, R. J. Condon (Editor), Mr F. C. Bennett, Mr A. H. Dennis, Mr M. N. Gray,  
 D. M. Thiem, R. Hedde.

## A New Look for School House

At the end of last year, work began on the removal of many years of traditional wear and tear and crumbling plaster in the School House. It has resulted now in a fresh, clean and comprehensive downstairs area.

The downstairs area, once occupied by lockers, cases and creaking boards, has now been remodelled, refloored, replastered and repainted. From the renovations have emerged several long-wanted conveniences. Showers and washrooms downstairs remove the need for sportsmen to go upstairs after training and matches, and make it unnecessary to use the day-school facilities after meals. A drying room has been installed to cater for those who wish to wash any of their clothes, and dry sports gear.

It is proposed to have a boarders' lounge for the benefit of those boarders gated, or who have nothing better to do than to stay in and relax and listen to records. This room has been left to the newly formed Boarders' Council to furnish and decorate. The table-tennis room has been renovated for those in need of more active recreation.

The Boarders' Council exists on the notion that it will improve conditions for boarders in all aspects of the Boarding House. At present the council is still young, and relatively ineffective. However, once the initial management difficulties are overcome, it will become a very functional and useful addition to boarding life.

## House Notes

### WATERHOUSE HOUSE

#### Third Term, 1970

The third term ended on a relatively good note, with Waterhouse coming second in the House competition for the year. The major House competition for the term was cricket, in which we narrowly beat Cotton in the first round, and were defeated by Bayly in the final round. A. Penhall and R. Phillips had good overall bowling performances.

Penhall, Gray and Lovell are to be congratulated on their selection in the Intercollegiate cricket team.

#### First Term, 1971

At the first House meeting of the year, R. Gray was elected House Captain, and P. Stubbs vice-captain. This year the School prefects in the house are A. Penhall, R. Gray, R. Linn and R. Condon. The House committee comprises T. Phillips, W. Close, R. Linn and J. Downing. Mr Bowden is, once again, the master-in-charge of the House, being ably supported by Messrs Harvey, I. Gray, Berlin, Basedow, McFarlane, Bryant and Glancey.

The House is again well represented in all the sporting activities of this term, and especially in swimming. In the tennis team the House representatives are R. Linn and T. Moffat. R. Gray is vice-captain of the first XI, while Penhall and Lovell

are regular members. Condon is captain, and Stubbs vice-captain of the swimming team.

Stubbs, T. Phillips, Condon and Mullner are to be congratulated on their selection for the School swimming teams for the 'Advertiser' championships.

In the field of athletics, Raggatt has shown outstanding form in the high jump by breaking the State sub-junior record with a height of 6 feet 2½ inches, and also by winning the State junior high jump.

In the Scouts this year, Moore is a Cadet Scouter, Condon is a Troop Leader, and McNerney is a Patrol Leader.

The House began the year by winning the School swimming sports. This was the third win in three years. The victory was due to good performances in all age groups, but especially in the Under 15 and Open age groups. In the Under 13 events, Mullner won the backstroke, freestyle, Under 15 200 metres freestyle, and breaststroke.

In the Under 14 age group, McKnight came first in the freestyle and breaststroke. Hughes dominated the Under 15 age group by winning the backstroke and breaststroke in record times, and coming second in the freestyle. He also won the Under 15 200 metres freestyle and breaststroke. Condon came second in the Under 16 breaststroke final, and third in the Open 200 metres breaststroke.



#### HOUSE PREFECTS, 1971

Back Row: G. A. Lovell, K. D. Bartel, P. A. Will, K. N. Brandwood, M. Lithgow, T. R. Arney.  
 Second Row: R. G. S. Gunning, M. E. Cramp, K. G. Thorne, A. Amafuji, P. F. Germein, S. G. Turner.  
 Front Row: J. R. Tonkin, Mr C. D. Crouch, D. R. Bell (Captain, School House), the Headmaster (Mr G. B. Bean), T. R. Cartledge (Captain, Pirie House), Mr R. H. Prest, I. R. Thomas.



In the open section, Stubbs did very well by winning both the freestyle and the butterfly in record time and coming second in the backstroke and the 200 metres freestyle. The Open, Under 15, and Under 13 relay teams all won their races.

On the athletics sports day the overall result was disappointing, despite some good performances in the senior section. In the Open group, J. Rowe did exceptionally well by winning the 100 and 200 metres, the 300 metres hurdles and the triple jump, while A. Penhall won the shot put, T. Phillips the long jump, and D. Raggatt won the Under 16 triple jump, hurdles, high jump, and the Open high jump, and came second in the Under 16 long jump.

After having made a good start to the year by winning the swimming sports, we must look confidently towards other house events with the desire of gaining further points for Waterhouse.

### SCHOOL HOUSE

#### Third Term, 1970

In this term the main inter-house activity was the house cricket. Our senior team, captained by Brian Hockney, played well to gain equal second placing. Tony Hobby was the only representative of School House in the Intercollegiate cricket team.

The boarders had yet another successful year in the academic field. Congratulations are given to D. A. Jarvis for gaining nineteenth position on the General Honours List and topping the State in Physics A. Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarships were won by J. Bahnisch, I. Baker, S. Dunn, K. Fullgrabe, P. Heydon, G. Hoad, A. Hobby, D. Jarvis, R. Lacey, J. Leske, A. Poynton, and G. Smith. S. Dunn is at present studying in Denmark as a Rotary Exchange Student.

#### First Term, 1971

The first term commenced with twelve prefects: D. Bell, T. Cartledge, A. Amafuji, T. Arney, K. Bartel, K. Brandwood, M. Cramp, M. Lithgow, I. Thomas, K. Thorne, J. Tonkin, S. Turner. Later in the term P. Germein, R. Gunning, G. Lovell and P. Will were also made House Prefects. The House Captains, Bell and Cartledge, are also School Prefects.

In the first inter-house sports activity, School House gained third position in the swimming sports. One School record was broken by G. Hobbs in the Under 14 backstroke. He and K. Thorne represented the house in the inter-school team. Congratulations to K. Thorne and P. Crouch on receiving their awards of merit.

The Sports Day was once more won by School House, this year from Bayly on a recount. Without the house marching to give School its usual early lead, scoring was very close throughout the day. The under age relay teams performed well in winning two out of three of their events.

This year School House has high hopes for its rowing team. Boarders in the first VIII are T. Cartledge, Captain of Boats, P. Germein, stroke, M. Lithgow, and S. Turner, cox. The boarding house also has strong representation in the second VIII, with six boarders in the crew.

Three boarders have played in the first XI this term. They are K. Brandwood, R. Padbury, and O. Bansemer.

J. R. Tonkin topped his CUOs' course at Waradale during the long vacation.

With such a start to the year, School House can once more look confidently forward to two more successful terms.

### COTTON HOUSE

#### Third Term, 1970

As it happened, Cotton House managed to win the house shield for 1970, yet performance in the third term was not outstanding. The senior cricket side finished third in that competition, but all matches were of high standard. Having first lost to a strong Waterhouse side, the team salvaged some of its pride by defeating School with time to spare. The captain for these matches was R. Jacobs, but the outstanding performance was from R. Bartlett who kept wickets well enough to earn a place in the first XI. Our debating team deserved its win.

#### First Term, 1971

This year there are four school prefects in Cotton House; they are: J. Young, D. Williamson, J. Wallace, and A. Gray. The meeting of the house this term elected D. Williamson as captain and J. Young as vice-captain. A. Gray, T. Provis, K. Evers, B. Haydon and M. Pemberton were elected to the committee as representatives for their various sports. Mr Haseloff is the master in charge and the house is fortunate also to have Messrs Baker, Willcocks, Crawford, Fowler, Jackson and Woollard to assist him.

Cotton House has been well represented in sports this term. A. Gray, W. Pascoe and S. McGregor played in the Intercol. tennis. McGregor, R. Woollard and the youngest Evers have represented the School in swimming. We have one Cadet Under Officer, called Monfries, and a whole crop of sergeants. David Williamson is troop leader of the third troop.

The first competition this year was the swimming sports, in which Cotton finished a close second. There were several outstanding results and a mass of less glamorous but valuable efforts in all age groups. The athletics sports produced some fine individual performances, but the totals showed the house to be an unflattering third. D. Williamson is the Open long distance king, and Shephard holds a similar position amongst those under 16. The juniors earned needed points without supplying any outstanding individual results.

If the senior and junior members of the house combine and co-operate, and the house efforts emerge from their present haphazard state, Cotton can look forward to a good year.

### BAYLY HOUSE

#### Third Term, 1970

The main house activity this term was cricket and Bayly House was well represented in the first XI. We congratulate Chappell, Sanders, Brinsley, McLean and Thiem on their selection in the inter-

collegiate side. The house finished the year on an impressive note by winning the inter-house cricket. In the first match we dismissed School House for a moderate total (166) which we passed quite easily (208). Chappell top-scored with 57. In the final against Waterhouse, we managed to dismiss them for a reasonable total and thus won the match.

#### First Term, 1971

At a brief meeting at the beginning of the year, I. McLean was elected House Captain. In addition the following boys were appointed to the house committee: P. Sanders, A. Tucker, J. Dahlenburg, P. Turnbull, M. Coventry, D. Thiem, D. Hallett, J. McBride. Mr Brown is again the master-in-charge of Bayly, with Messrs Allen, Stratfold, Gabb, Fairbrother, Nicolson, Kurtz, and Emery

assisting him. School prefects in the house this year are Thiem, McLean and Heddle.

The house was well represented in all School activities this term. Members of the first XI during the term were McLean (captain), Fraser, Thiem, Sanders, Brinsley and Ennis. P. Turnbull is our representative in the first VIII; he is also captain of Bayly House rowing. J. Dahlenburg is captain of tennis this year; A. Tucker also played in the Intercollegiate tennis, and we congratulate these two boys on their fine performances. In the Cadets, D. Thiem, J. Harry, R. Miller-Randle and H. R. Perkins, who is in charge of Bayly House Cadets, are CUOs.

Unfortunately Bayly has again started the year badly. We finished last in the School swimming sports. However, in the School athletics sports we managed to take second place.

## Scout Notes

The year started well for our Scout Group. Our troop at the Ninth Australian Jamboree at Leppington, New South Wales, excelled itself. A fine site and a varied and interesting programme were enjoyed by a full troop of forty—all from the College. We obtained a good-camping award and won the gateway competition for our sub-camp.

Soon after returning to School the Group was reformed and there are now 180 members—the largest it has ever been. The following were appointed to positions of leadership:

Master in charge: Mr E. S. Whitworth.

#### 1st PAC Troop—

ASMs: P. Garrett, J. Williams.

T/L: M. Williamson.

P/Ls: P. Crouch, R. Davidson, M. Millard, M. Newman, J. Nicholson, K. Nicolson.

#### 2nd PAC Troop—

SSL: Mr I. H. Gray.

C/S: D. Clayfield.

T/L: R. Condon.

P/Ls: W. Close, R. Heddle, B. Johnson, T. Newbery, J. Wallace, R. Woollard.

#### 3rd PAC Troop—

SSL: Mr C. D. Crouch.

ASSL: Mr D. Stratfold.

C/Ss: M. De Garis, R. Moore.

T/L: D. Williamson.

P/Ls: R. Bennett, N. Birrell, D. Hallett, K. Millard, C. Whitham, R. Womersley.

#### 4th PAC Troop—

ASMs: D. Leach, I. Denton.

T/L: M. Stobie.

P/Ls: B. Anderson, S. Burford, S. Clayfield, A. James, W. Russell, M. Vogt.

#### 5th PAC Troop—

Composed of T/Ls and P/Ls of 1st and 4th Troops.

#### Wolf Cub Pack—

See notes in Preparatory School section.

#### Parents and Friends Association—

President/Chairman: Mr J. M. McInerney.

Hon. Secretary: Mr R. J. Johnson.

The troops continue to meet as in former years—the two senior troops on Wednesday mornings and the two junior troops on Friday afternoons and evenings. Meetings of P/Ls are held regularly every week to plan their respective troops' activities and some variety has been introduced to the programmes. The 3rd Troop will hike this year over the Anzac weekend in the Hindmarsh Falls area, whilst the 2nd Troop will have a sailing camp at Goolwa during the May holidays.

The two junior troops also camped there over Easter and a great host of parents and friends spent the Sunday with their sons.

Here are some highlights from our many activities:

Congratulations to Nicholas Birrell, Robert Condon, David Hallett, Bruce Johnson and David Williamson on gaining the Queen's Scout Award.

The Parker Trophy Venture is being planned this year for a hike through the Flinders Ranges in August and second term will be largely devoted to its preparation.

All our four properties are in good order: Kuitpo, Hazeldene, Goolwa and especially Mylor where extensive repairs have been carried out by the Parents and Friends Association. Junior weekend camps will commence there 2nd term.

Most of our boats are still sailable, although considerable work is now required to keep them afloat. We have purchased a new YW named Tiki and we are building a Heron class boat—but we shall need to look seriously soon into the serviceability of some of the other boats.

Another active and eventful year is anticipated, possibly culminating with a Special Venture through Tasmania in January 1972.

## Cadets

The strength of the unit has decreased this year due to cadets being made compulsory for two years instead of three as it has been in the past. The strength of the unit this year is 229, as compared with 326 last year.

'A' Company is commanded by Captain W. R. Allen, with CSM Sgt J. Cowled. It consists of four second-year platoons: 1PL, the Assault Pioneers, under CUO B. Hicks; 2 PL, Signals and Medical, under CUO M. R. Wills; 3 PL, an Infantry Platoon, under CUO H. R. Perkins, who has returned to complete his sixth year of service in the unit, if not an Australian schoolboy cadet record, certainly a State record; 4PL, also an Infantry Platoon, under CUO R. Miller-Randle.

'B' Company is this year commanded by Lieut. J. G. Bowden, with Lieut. D. L. Fairbrother as 2IC of the company. This year's CSM of the company is P. Will. The company consists of four

first-year platoons: 5PL, under CUO J. Tonkin; 6PL, under CUO J. Monfries; 7PL, under CUO J. Horner; 8PL, under CUO J. Harry.

The officer commanding the band this year is Major G. H. Woollard, with R. Harvie as Drum Major.

In the promotion courses in January, held at Warradale and Scotch College, PAC kept a high standard, CUO J. Tonkin gaining first place in the CUOs' course, and RQMS G. Matthews gaining first place in the A and Q course.

Major Woollard represented Central Command at a combined parade in Sydney for the presentation of the Duke of Edinburgh's Colours.

Another adventure training bivouac is planned in May for all NCO's, second-year, and third-year cadets. It is hoped that it will be as successful as last year's.

## DUCES AND FORM CAPTAINS

Form	Third Term, 1970 Form Captain	1970 Dux	Form	First Term, 1971 Form Captain
IVE	Noblett, D.	Brady, A. T.	IVR	Matthewman, R. J.
IVD	Lymn, D.	Lymn, D. A.	IVW	House, N. J.
IVC	Schocroft, J.	Mackie, A. J.	IVB	Luxton, C. L.
IVB	Basheer, J.	Stubbs, P. J.	IVA	Wark, J. G.
IVA	Dennis, R. J.	Sykes, J. T.	VLG	Penna, G. P.
VLG	Michael, N. S.	Michael, D. J.	VLD	Jessop, M. S.
VLD	Beauchamp, J. R.	Herde, C. D.	VLC	Heaslip, R. B.
VLC	Beauchamp, H. M.	Trengove, C. L.	VLB	Francis, A. M.
VLB	Murison, S. T.	Woods, K. R.	VLA	Sykes, J. T.
VLA	Newman, M. W.	Cooper, T. J.	VUG	Michael, N. S.
VUG } VUD }	McGlinchey, C. D.	Underwood, P. J. } Gare, L. W. }	VUD	Beauchamp, J. R.
VUC	Kelly, M.	Bacciarelli, M. V.	VUC	Beauchamp, H. M.
VUB	Close, W. J.	Horner, J. R.	VUB	Williamson, M. J.
VUA	McLeod, H. S.	Shepherd, M. D. S.	VUA	Wood, G. D.
VIG	Bailey, R.	Moore, K. R.	VIR	Cramp, M. E.
VID	Rowe, M. J.	Ong, M. K.	VIG	Gare, L. W.
VIC	Goode, A. B.	McGregor, S. K.	VID	Cooper, C. F.
VIB	Cartledge, T. R.	Symes, A. G.	VIC	Rowe, M. J.
VI A	Pinchbeck, M. R.	Wallace, J. F.	VIB	Close, W. J.
VI UG2	Perkins, H. R.	Monfries, W. P.	VI A	Rossiter, R. J.
VI UG1	Andary, J.	Smyth, R. F.	VI UA	Stubbs, P. J.
VI UB2	Huxtable, J.	Ng, K. H.	VI UG	Hallett, D. G.
VI UB1	McLean, I. R.	Scales, G. P.	VIUH	Thomas, I. R.
VI UA2	Pointon, A. M.	Pointon, A. M.	VI UN	Thorne, K. G.
VI UA1	Jarvis, D. A.	Jarvis, D. A.	VI UP	Penhall, A. B.
			VI UW	Jones, P. R.

## Prefects' Palaver

The gentlemen who occupy the Prefects' room this year at last have a leader in Dave Thiem who is not Captain of Boats; however, our Dave does just about everything else, being in the athletics, cricket, and football teams, and also a Cadet Under Officer.

Tim Cartledge, who is also Captain of Boats, Alex Gray, Rick Gray, Dave Thiem, Ian McLean and Tony Penhall all have hopes of making the first XVIII this year, while Dave Bell, the head of School House, is our only representative from last year's first XV; he is also a star in the second VIII. Our two intercol tennis players, Alex Gray and Rob Linn (who actually counts as 1½) acquitted themselves well against Saints.

Ian McLean is also boss of the cricket team, and he is ably supported by Rick Gray, Dave Thiem, and Tony Penhall. Rob Condon, this year's swimming captain, and Dave Williamson, the School's champion distance runner, are troop leaders in the Scouts, and Jerry Wallace and Dick Heddle are both super-brainy patrol leaders. Wilbur and Dicky are renowned for their efforts on Friday mornings after team introductions, and Wall is a big man on the debating scene.

It was delightful to hear Gentleman Jeff Young introducing the athletics team in his own charming way.

Towards the end of the term, we welcomed Phil Stubbs (among other things, vice-captain of swimming and a big man in the Matric. Club) and Scott McGregor (tennis player and footballer extraordinaire) to our merry throng — now there are no vacant seats in the front row of the hall.

Although Ray Swift departed early this year and left us with a nice round thirteen prefects, we have all survived (possibly due to some encouraging signs on the notice board in the Prefects' room), and are fit and able to short-circuit a toaster or render the fridge door even more useless by the time this year is over.

There remains only one thing — the piece of verse that an aspiring bard has written about our Fearless Leader:

All these good men are led by big Dave Thiem  
And rightly, for he is in truth supreme.  
His leadership requires the greatest praise;  
All naughty boys shrink from his glassy gaze.  
And to his task he all attention pays,  
The straight pathway to show within the maze  
Of life's Temptations.

Around him there are fifteen stalwarts more  
Supporting him as though as many score,  
With mind and all their strength as heretofore  
The Argonauts their arms to Jason swore.  
And to them all their captain is a bore  
Whence flow their inspirations.



**SCHOOL PREFECTS, 1971**

Back Row: R. W. Linn, D. S. Williamson, S. K. McGregor.  
Second Row: J. F. Wallace, R. D. Gray, P. J. Stubbs, R. J. Condon, A. H. Gray, R. Heddle.  
Front Row: I. R. McLean, D. R. Bell, D. M. Thiem (Captain of the School), the Headmaster (Mr G. B. Bean),  
T. R. Cartledge, J. K. Young, A. B. Penhall.

## Club Activities

### RADIO CLUB

Master-in-Charge: Mr Emery

The club is functioning this year with twelve junior and five Matriculation year members. At junior level the Youth Radio Scheme course of Elementary Radio is being conducted. The remaining members are working independently on a variety of projects.

The assistance of a licensed amateur operator is urgently required to provide this group with more advanced instruction and practical experience.

Past members of the club, Messrs Southcott and Davis, are actively concerned with the University Radio Club. Chris Gilbert, another past member, is employed as a technician with a local radio station whilst completing his Institute studies. Rev. Bob Guthberlet of Kadina is currently in charge of the State Youth Radio Scheme.

### CONTRACT BRIDGE CLUB

Master-in-Charge: Mr Basedow

This year, sixteen members, consisting mainly of senior students, were enrolled in the Bridge Club, with the idea in mind of learning many of the elementary fundamentals of contract bridge. This involved, in the initial stages of the term, a detailed study of the Gorem System, with a lot of help and inspiration from the master-in-charge. It can truthfully be said that each and every contract bridger is looking forward to a further two profitable terms of improvement of technique.

### CHESS CLUB

Master-in-Charge: Mr Willcocks

All years are well represented in the Chess Club of thirty members, which meets on Friday afternoons. Challenges and practice games have alternated with simulms given by the A grade players in the club. In a simultaneous exhibition, one player plays up to thirty opponents at the same time, making a move at each board in turn. Chess clocks — used in serious tournaments and 'lightning games' (usually played in 10 minutes or less) — have also been exhibited. A talk on chess openings will be given and we hope to invite one of the best Adelaide players to give a simul in the second term.

This year we have four teams in the inter-school competition, which takes place at John Martins on Friday nights. The A grade team — the first ever from PAC in this grade — won 5—0 against Daws Road in the first round. In the second round, they swept to a 4—1 victory against Adelaide Tech. Matches will continue to the end of the second term.

### STAMP CLUB

Master-in-Charge: Mr Bowden

So far, we have had some discussions and talks by some of the members, and a visit into town.

Arrangements have been made for some of the masters to come to us during the year and talk on their various collections.

We will be keeping up our talks and discussions during the year. We will also have more visits into town, a quiz, and a display. We will continue the traditional 'end-of-term auction'.

### SCHOOL MAGAZINE CLUB

This is the first year of this new club at PAC, and it started with a number of enthusiastic members joining. The club got straight down to business and elected the various members for the offices. R. T. Smith was duly elected president and C. J. Whitham vice-president. However, in the election of treasurer and secretary, the vote swayed unanimously in favour of C. J. Whitham.

There have only been a few hobbies periods this term due to holidays, etc., but despite this, the club has been hard at work.

With the subscriptions raised from the members it is soon hoped to finance a billiard tournament between the members, with the co-operation of the Matriculation Club.

With the co-operation of the Bursar's office we have now found that it is possible to arrange for transport to the city in order to transact business with our liaison office, Gillingham & Co.

All in all the School Magazine Club is hoping to continue its good work and is hoping for a highly successful season.

### LIFE-SAVING CLUB

Masters-in-Charge:

Messrs Woollard, Berlin, Brown

On Friday, 2 April, in the School pool, the life-saving awards examinations were held, and it was pleasing to see that so many boys passed awards of Bronze Cross standard or higher. Special mention must be made of the Distinction Awards gained by Robert Condon and Richard Woollard, and the Awards of Merit earned by David Clayfield, Peter Crouch, Tony Fricker, David Hughes, and Kym Thorne. These results have all earned the School a large number of points in the inter-school competition.

The School also entered two teams in the State Life-Saving Championships; the open team of Condon (capt.), R. Woollard, K. Eyers, and Clayfield, came second in the teams' championship, as

did the junior team of Hughes (capt.), Bockner, A. Eyers, and M. Woollard. However, both teams won their respective aggregate points competition with many excellent individual results.

During the Friday afternoon Hobbies periods this term, the club has been busy training for the various awards, but now that examinations are out of the way until the third term, we can turn to less serious activities in the pool until colder weather forces us to have films and lectures.

#### **JUNIOR CURRENT AFFAIRS CLUB**

Master-in-Charge: Mr Lang

It took the boys a few weeks to settle down into their society, but after that, debates and discussions have been proceeding smoothly.

A committee of five was elected by the boys, the president being Mr Moffat and the other committee members Messrs Crompton, Wills, Craven and Warren. We have conducted many interesting discussions on current topics, among them, 'Is there any sense in space research', 'Do the poor deserve to be', and some quite heated debates on 'School uniforms', and 'Test cricket'.

There is sure to be an interesting programme for all boys throughout the year.

#### **ORCHESTRA GROUP**

Master-in-Charge: Mr Bidgood

Prince Alfred College finally has an orchestra. After a year of hard work by the small Chamber Music Group, sufficient interest has been aroused to raise our numbers to eight, enabling us to call ourselves an orchestra.

This year we are perfecting a work by J. C. Bach for oboe, strings and piano which we hope to perform at the Parents and Friends meeting. We are also working on a trio by Mozart which we will add to our ever-growing repertoire.

Although the continued enjoyment of all members requires considerable effort by a few, we hope to reach a sufficiently high standard to supply the musical side of culture in the School.

#### **LEATHERWORK CLUB**

Masters-in-Charge: Mr Duff, Mr Stratfold

This year we have nearly thirty members. About half are new members who, it is hoped, will give strong support in activities of future years. Much progress has been made, particularly among the younger members after becoming familiar with the equipment.

#### **INVESTMENT CLUB**

Master-in-Charge: Mr Fowler

This is the second year of the club's existence, and this term's activities have been of great interest to all club members, most of whom are new to the club.

The most important activity this term was a visit to the Stock Exchange. During other weekly meetings the club has organised competitions involving investment portfolios, and several sharebrokers have agreed to address us.

#### **SCOUTS AND BOAT-BUILDING CLUB**

Masters-in-Charge:

Messrs Whitworth, Crouch, Gray

This term, two small groups have been usefully employed at our Scout headquarters, Hazeldene. One group has been busy working on the construction of the Heron, while a second band attends to the maintenance of Hazeldene and various items of equipment.

#### **SENIOR DEBATING CLUB**

Master-in-Charge: Mr Dennis

The first meeting held this year was in the form of an election. Mr Cox was elected president, Mr Hoff vice-president, Mr Martin organising secretary, Mr Pinchbeck minute secretary, and Mr Heddle the committeeman. There are fewer members this year than previously, and for this reason members are involved in debating more frequently. Some of the topics this year have been, 'That our society is a failure', and 'That those nobly striving nobly fell'. Several inter-school debates are planned for the end of the term.

#### **UNDER-WATER DIVERS CLUB**

Master-in-Charge: Mr Allen

One of the latest and most interesting clubs started this year has been the Under-water Divers Club. Every Friday afternoon we travel to one of our local diving areas, such as Port Noarlunga Reef or Outer Harbour, and commence our diving activities. These activities are surveys on fish life, shells, seaweeds, and corals. To ensure maximum safety in our dives, we have laid out rules, which must be strictly adhered to. As an extra safeguard we have safety officers whose job it is to watch over those who are diving or warn them of any problems. Our first president is Phil Stubbs, who is ably assisted by Paul Turnbull, acting as secretary, and Tim Cartledge, acting as treasurer.

# Tennis



## INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS TEAM, 1971

Back Row: G. J. Perks, W. R. Pascoe, M. W. Newman, T. P. Moffat.  
 Front Row: S. K. McGregor, J. R. Dahlenburg (Captain), Mr. G. M. Grabb, A. H. Gray (Vice-Captain), R. W. Linn.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE MATCH

The Intercollegiate Tennis was held on Saturday, 27 March, at the Memorial Drive courts. It was a fine day, no wind, and in general a perfect day for tennis. Fortunately for us we managed to win by a small margin.

The teams were: PAC — J. R. Dahlenburg (captain), A. H. Gray (vice-captain), W. R. Pascoe, A. J. Tucker, G. J. Perks, T. P. Moffat, S. K. McGregor, R. W. Linn; reserves — M. R. Butler, M. W. Newman.

SPSC — B. D. Reed, N. L. Wallace, P. W. J. Cross, R. A. Powell, M. C. Hill, A. J. Sawers, A. N. Lord, S. W. Copping; reserve — M. J. Norman.

Play started at 10.15 a.m. with the first round of doubles. We started well, winning three out of the four doubles. Our first pair, Pascoe and Tucker, had a good win against Saints' second pair, Cross

and Powell, 6—5, 6—4, and our second pair, Gray and Dahlenburg took three sets to defeat Reed and Wallace, 5—6, 6—4, 6—1. The other two matches, both lasting three sets, turned out one to PAC and one to SPSC. Our third double, Moffat and Perks, defeated Saints' fourth pair, 6—4, 4—6, 6—2, but our fourth doubles, McGregor and Linn, went down to Saints' third, 6—3, 4—6, 5—7.

The next round consisted of the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh singles. Results were fairly even with Saints and us winning two rubbers each. Tucker, playing at No. 4, scored a fine win over Powell, 6—5, 4—6, 7—5, and Perks, at No. 5, unfortunately lost to Hill, 0—6, 1—6, but seemed nervous throughout the day, probably due to inexperience. The next singles, No. 6, saw Moffat win the first set easily, but then lose touch and lose the next two, to go down to Sawers, 6—1, 4—6, 6—8. The last single before lunch was McGregor, who was far too good for Lord, winning, 6—4, 6—1.

Then, after the lunch adjournment, we saw PAC win two of the three rubbers played. Our first doubles lost to their Saints counterparts, 4-6, 0-6, but during the match Tucker fell on his thumb and strained it. Due to this, we had little chance of winning the rubber. Then Gray and Dahlenburg, proving to be the best doubles pair on the day, defeated Cross and Powell in an exciting game, 6-1, 4-6, 6-3. The third match of the afternoon was the eighth single which Linn won convincingly, 6-0, 1-6, 6-2, with both players hitting the ball well.

The next round saw the three remaining singles being played with Gray being the only successful one for PAC. Pascoe at No. 1, after a long three-set match, ended up losing 6-5, 4-6, 6-8 to Reed, Saints' captain, who proved to be too experienced. The next match completed was that of our No. 3, Dahlenburg, who had a bad day, and lost 2-6, 0-6 to Cross. At this stage the rubber score was 7-6, PAC leading with Gray No. 2, down one set and 4-5 in the second. Fortunately for us he came up to win a great match, 5-6, 6-5, 7-5, to put PAC in an unbeatable position.

The last two matches saw McGregor and Linn easily defeat Lord and Copping, 6-1, 6-1, but Perks and Moffat lost to Hill and Sawers 5-6, 6-4, 5-7 in a long match which finished the Intercol.

All the members of the team wish to thank Mr Gabb for coaching them, and are glad they could do justice for the hard work he put in. Therefore we must congratulate Mr Gabb, Dahlenburg and the team on a fine effort and hope that the winning run will continue for a good while longer.

Final Scores: PAC — 9 rubbers, 22 sets.  
SPSC — 7 rubbers, 20 sets.

### DRIVE TEAM

#### Third Term, 1970

Captain: D. B. Lower

The Drive team won all its scheduled matches during this term. It was altogether a successful and enjoyable year, which included a very convincing win in the Intercol. The team consisted of Lower, Leske, B. Bickmore, Gray, Drew, and Dahlenburg.

#### First Term, 1971

Captain: J. R. Dahlenburg

The Drive team, which was composed of Pascoe, Gray, Dahlenburg, Tucker, Perks, and Moffat, went through the term undefeated. It won its

matches convincingly and maintained its form to record a good win in the Intercol. The team would like to thank Mr Gabb for his generous time and effort.

### RESULTS:

PAC defeated Scotch College 6-3.  
PAC defeated St Michaels College 6-3.  
PAC defeated Campbelltown High 5-4.  
PAC defeated Westminster School 5-4.  
PAC defeated Unley High 8-1.  
PAC defeated Pulteney Grammar School 6-3.

### SCHOOL TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

The open tennis championship was conducted this term. Unfortunately it became an anticlimax after the Intercol. However, congratulations to Scott McGregor on winning the final from Andrew Tucker, 6-4, 6-2.

### FIRST TENNIS CRITIQUE

**Dahlenburg, J. R.** Played number 3 for most of the year and served the team well as captain. A good doubles player whose strength is his smash.

**Gray, A. H.** (vice-captain). The veteran of this year's team having played three Intercols. A strong player with unorthodox strokes.

**Pascoe, W. R.** A player who possesses a great deal of natural ability and a smooth style. This was his third Intercol.

**Tucker, A. J.** Played consistently throughout the term and maintained his form well. He has a strong serve and possesses much potential. He played in his third Intercol.

**Perks, G. J.** A steady player, with good all-round ability. A good doubles player who fitted into the team well. This was his first Intercol.

**Moffat, T. P.** A youngster who moves well around the court. He is consistent, has good judgement, and possesses a strong will to win. This was his first Intercol.

**McGregor, S. K.** A big player who uses his height to advantage. He has a strong serve and volley. He played in his first Intercol.

**Linn, R. W.** A player with strong ground strokes. He overcame his inconsistency well this term and played in his second Intercol.

**Butler, M. R.** The unlucky player this term. Plays well but inconsistency is his biggest downfall. This was his first year as reserve.

**Newman, M. W.** A player who improved greatly this term. The youngster of the team who shows much potential.



## Rowing

With the majority of probable First VIII oarsmen definitely returning to School in 1971, advantage was taken in the third term of 1970 to do a certain amount of swapping around of oarsmen to ensure good and balanced selection for the First VIII.

During the third term of 1970, the sports committee appointed Tim Cartledge as Captain of Boats for 1971.

The rowing camp this year was conducted at Murray Bridge and was certainly a great success, and gave experience to the twenty oarsmen who attended, in long distance rowing and the knowledge which was extended by two present King's Cup oarsmen, Brian Richardson and Mick Page, both of whom assisted in the coaching.

Thanks are due to Mrs Cartledge who cooked all the meals for the boys on the rowing camp.

### First VIII

With the experience of a River Murray Rowing Camp and a new VIII, which was largely financed by the parents and old scholars, plus a new set of oars, the crew are well equipped.

After the shuffling around of the crew after the rowing camp and then again about five weeks later, the crew finished up as P. J. Turnbull (bow), M. E. I. Gryst (2), R. G. Downing (3), M. Lithgow (4), K. R. Moore (5), M. C. G. Pemberton (6), T. R. Cartledge (7), P. F. Germein (stroke), and S. G. Turner (cox).

Thanks go to Mr C. D. Mattingley for once again coaching the First VIII.

Although the crew has only had limited success in the four regattas to date, many of the defeats have been by very narrow margins.

### Second VIII

J. R. Tonkin (bow), W. J. Close (2), R. B. Johnson (3), M. E. Cramp (4), T. R. Arney (5), D. R. Bell (6), L. J. Toop (7), D. A. Cox (stroke), and J. N. Hobbs (cox).

This year the Second VIII are being coached by Mr N. C. Howard, who has turned his crew into one of the favourites for the Second VIII division in the Head-of-the-River.

### Open IV

W. S. Young (bow), G. L. Mattiske (2), S. A. Edwards (3), C. W. M. Booth (stroke), and H. R. Walmsley (cox).

This year the Open IV have been coached by D. L. Speakman, an old scholar and member of the University Boat Club.

This crew has won the last two regattas in their division, and so is expecting success in the coming Head-of-the-River.

### Lightweight Open IV

P. J. Duncan (bow), A. J. McBride (2), H. R. Perkins (3), A. N. Williams (stroke), D. M. Emery (cox).

This crew is being coached by G. J. Stewart, an old scholar, but due to the lack of lightweight rowers in the club, the formation of the crew was left until fairly late in the term, but improvement is evident.

### Under 16 IV

S. R. Mobbs (bow), M. B. Tucker (2), C. W. Stain (3), S. S. Langsford (stroke), M. W. Stobie (cox).

This crew is coached by A. D. Crompton and G. J. Stewart, both of whom were in the First VIII in 1966. The crew has had a mixture of success and failure, but it looks good competition for any crew in the Head-of-the-River.

### Under 15 IV

B. Jarman (bow), G. M. Ricks (2), I. R. Harris (3), G. J. Moffatt (stroke), J. A. Forbes (cox).

Coached again this year by Mr D. F. Provis, they are in a strong position for this year's Head-of-the-River, having won one regatta and have done well in all others.

### Under 14 IV

P. A. Growden (bow), A. J. Moffatt (2), D. J. McKnight (3), A. T. Bradey (stroke), M. R. Cartledge (cox).

Coached by Mr D. F. Provis. After having been beaten in the last three regattas by one-third of a length by Scotch, we hope this crew can improve to take out the first Under 14 Head-of-the-River.



Rowers who attended the camp



Being coached at the camp

## Cricket



INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET TEAM, 1970

Back Row: G. P. Scales, A. D. Hobby, P. F. Brinsley, D. C. Lovell, R. J. Bartlett.  
Seated: D. M. Thiem, P. H. Sanders, T. M. Chappell (Captain), Mr F. C. Bennett, I. R. McLean (Vice-Captain),  
R. D. Gray, A. B. Penhall.

### CRICKET CRITIQUE

**T. M. Chappell** (captain). The most consistently successful schoolboy cricketer of his generation. A correct, methodical and at times devastating batsman, a hostile fast-medium bowler, a superb fieldsman and a knowledgeable and aggressive captain.

**I. R. McLean.** A solid and correct opening batsman at his best when playing strokes; he brings into his game an intense will to succeed.

**R. D. Gray.** A fluent stroke player of real class, he does not always concentrate as he might. A useful left arm spinner and a fine outfield.

**P. H. Sanders.** A talented all-rounder, at his best under pressure; he drives strongly and is always aggressive. A useful medium pacer and a good field.

**G. P. Scales.** A very tenacious opening bat with a splendid defence, he needs to develop a more aggressive attitude to realise his full potential.

**R. J. Bartlett.** Kept wickets in fine style in the vital games and his aggressive batting made him a very valuable player.

**A. B. Penhall.** A tall, fast-medium bowler of great potential. His speed and menacing lift are gradually coming under better control. A useful middle order batsman.

**D. M. Thiem.** A medium-pacer with a pronounced outswinger and every attribute of a good bowler, he needs to concentrate on nagging accuracy to achieve his full potential.

**D. C. Lovell.** A tall, elegant young batsman with a wide range of scoring strokes, he has only to develop an appetite for big scores to be an outstanding player.

**P. F. Brinsley.** An aggressive, young, all-rounder with a bright future, he drives strongly, fields well and bowls accurate medium-pacers with pronounced life from the wicket.

**A. D. Hobby.** A lively leg-spinner whose concentration at practice brought about a marked improvement. A keen and aggressive fieldsman.

**R. A. Fraser.** An aggressive left-hand batsman and a useful wicket keeper, he could develop into a very good cricketer.

INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET

Teams—

PAC: Chappell (capt.), McLean (vice-capt.), Gray, Sanders, Scales, Lovell, Bartlett, Penhall, Brinsley, Hobby, Thiem, Fraser (twelfth).

SPSC: Thring (capt.), Roeger (vice-capt.), J. Cleland, Plunkett, Clarke, Fanning, Dunstan, G. Cleland, Paech, Hinchcliff, Johnston, Brock (twelfth).

It had rained the day before and there was a threat of further rain, when Chappell won the toss for Princes and sent Saints in to bat. The Saints openers put on a lively 28 partnership before Sanders broke through for Princes. This brought Thring to the wicket, but he never looked comfortable, and he was out to a magnificent catch by Brinsley at second slip off the bowling of Penhall. Sanders chimed in for another wicket and Saints were in trouble with the score at 3 for 36. Roeger and Fanning, however, saved Saints from collapsing, but just before tea they lost two quick wickets, one to Hobby and one to Thiem and were 5 for 68. After tea, Saints recovered due to a fine 60 by Roeger, who was bowled by Brinsley, and at stumps they were 7 for 165.

On the first ball of the second day Cleland was run out due to a smart piece of fielding by Hobby, and Princes cleaned up the rest of the tail to dismiss Saints for 188.

After lunch, Princes quickly lost Scales for 10, but Chappell and McLean took the score along to 97 before Saints claimed another wicket, that of Chappell, for 47. McLean was out for 39 and then Gray and Sanders put on a good partnership of 52. Princes appeared to be in a good position but they lost Gray, Lovell and Bartlett for only 15 runs. Sanders compiled a fine 56, but apart from Brinsley, who scored 27, the lower order batsmen failed.

Saints' second innings started before lunch on the third day, and unfortunately Plunkett was hit on the thumb and had to retire hurt. Clarke and Thring then gave Saints a good start until Sanders once again claimed the first wicket, that of Thring. Clarke soon followed, caught by Penhall in the gully off Chappell. Fanning came to the crease, and, with Roeger, put on 60 runs for the third wicket before a good return from Lovell beat Fanning and he was run out for 26. Penhall then bowled Roeger and Princes were again in a good position. The wickets fell steadily until Saints were dismissed for 226 before lunch on the fourth day. This left Princes 172 runs to get in about 220 minutes.

After lunch, Princes started badly, losing McLean cheaply. However, a great fighting stand between Chappell and Scales took the score along to 127 and Princes seemed assured of victory. Then Princes collapsed losing Chappell, Gray, Scales and Lovell for only 10 runs. Chappell scored a fine 75 and Scales made 44. The tension was high as Bartlett joined Sanders with the score at 5 for 137. Both batsmen played fine innings until, two runs short of victory, Sanders was caught behind for 22. Brinsley joined Bartlett with about six overs remaining. Two maiden overs were played out

before Bartlett lofted Cleland for four giving Princes victory by 4 wickets.

It was a fine all-round team effort by Princes which gave them their first victory in the cricket for six years. The best individual performances were by Penhall, Brinsley and Sanders in the bowling and Chappell and Sanders in the batting. Bartlett kept wickets extremely well, capturing seven victims for the match.

The batting trophy was won by Chappell, the bowling by Penhall and the fielding by McLean. Congratulations must go to Chappell, Mr Bennett and the team on their fine effort in winning the match.

SCORES

SPSC FIRST INNINGS		
Plunkett c. Bartlett b. Sanders		19
Clarke b. Sanders		9
Thring c. Brinsley b. Penhall		3
Roeger b. Brinsley		60
Fanning c. McLean b. Hobby		15
Dunstan b. Thiem		0
Cleland, J. c. Bartlett b. Penhall		27
Paech c. Bartlett b. Hobby		13
Cleland, G. run out		16
Hinchcliff c. and b. Brinsley		13
Johnston not out		4
Sundries		9

TOTAL		
Fall: 28, 32, 36, 68, 68, 138, 138, 165, 182, 188.		188

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Chappell	6	-	27	-
Penhall	22	4	50	2
Sanders	6	2	13	2
Brinsley	9	3	16	2
Hobby	18	4	50	2
Thiem	12	5	15	1
Gray	5	1	8	-

PAC FIRST INNINGS

McLean l.b.w. b. Hinchcliff	39
Scales c. J. Cleland b. Roeger	10
Chappell c. Johnston b. J. Cleland	47
Gray c. Paech b. Roeger	22
Sanders b. J. Cleland	56
Lovell c. Plunkett b. Fanning	4
Bartlett c. Thring b. Hinchcliff	8
Brinsley c. Thring b. Hinchcliff	27
Hobby b. J. Cleland	8
Penhall c. Thring b. J. Cleland	0
Thiem not out	7
Sundries	15

TOTAL		
Fall: 21, 97, 108, 162, 166, 177, 207, 225, 229, 243.		243

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Cleland, G.	12	3	31	-
Cleland, J.	21	3	64	4
Fanning	13	3	24	1
Roeger	14	-	22	2
Hinchcliff	21	6	45	3
Johnston	9	-	32	-

SPSC SECOND INNINGS

Plunkett not out	1
Clarke c. Penhall b. Chappell	26
Thring c. and b. Sanders	29
Roeger b. Penhall	59
Fanning run out	26
Dunstan b. Gray	26
Cleland, J. c. Bartlett b. Sanders	19
Paech c. Brinsley b. Chappell	16
Cleland, G. l.b.w. b. Lovell	10
Hinchcliff c. Bartlett b. Penhall	7
Johnston b. Lovell	0
Sundries	7

TOTAL		
Fall: 48, 78, 138, 150, 177, 205, 208, 224, 224, 226.		226

	BOWLING			
	O	M	R	W
Chappell	12	2	35	2
Penhall	21	2	52	2
Sanders	12	2	30	2
Brinsley	1	—	6	—
Hobby	20	4	63	—
Thiem	10	2	17	—
Gray	7	1	14	1
Lovell	2	1	2	2

PAC SECOND INNINGS		
McLean c. Roeger b. Fanning		5
Scales run out		44
Chappell b. Hinchcliff		75
Gray c. Thring b. Johnston		0
Sanders c. Paech b. Cle and		22
Lovell l.b.w. b. Hinchcliff		3
Bartlett not out		20
Brinsley not out		0
Sundries		5

TOTAL 6 for 174  
Fall: 24, 127, 128, 130, 137, 170.

	BOWLING			
	O	M	R	W
Cleland, G.	6	1	15	1
Cleland, J.	8.5	1	17	—
Fanning	8	—	31	1
Hinchcliff	18	5	46	2
Roeger	4	—	19	—
Johnston	11	1	41	1

PAC won by 4 wickets

### Perth Trip

On the morning after the Intercol., Mr Bennett and a party of fifteen boys left by plane for Perth, to be guests of Scotch College for eight days.

The plane trip went amazingly quickly as we kept the air hostesses busy—providing both refreshments and pillows.

Some three hours later, when we landed in Perth, many of us thought we were stranded on the Nullarbor Plain. We were greeted by a small bunch of parents and boys at the airport—carrying bats made us look like a professional cricket team, which we tried to make our opposition think. We spent the rest of the day becoming adjusted to different surroundings while some saw the last few hours of the third Test.

Highlights of our first game (against Scotch) was the way in which we made chocolate eclairs disappear at afternoon tea. Following this was a good innings of 93 by this year's captain Ian McLean and useful knocks by Rick Bartlett and Trev Chappell.

As cricketers we gained great respect from the people in Perth (a mention in their daily paper), but after a gathering at one of the lads' homes in which billiards proved very popular, one of our elite soon lost this respect. In fact, the respect we gained early in our stay was soon squashed by dubious actions throughout the eight days.

Nevertheless, we met a combined Scotch and Guildford team, in 105 degrees temperature, full of confidence. We played well and defeated this side comfortably. Trev Chappell mauled the bowling for 80 in fifty minutes while Rick Bartlett, surprising everyone, continued his good form, both on and off the field, with 57. Scales, McLean, Brinsley and Sanders all got their share of runs. When it was our turn to field, a near fiasco developed when body-line bowling and poor umpiring left tempers a little frayed—one of our illustrious

players helped the umpire (a schoolboy) with some encouraging words of advice.

By this stage of the trip, sleepiness, exhaustion, poor vision, and illness had taken its toll of some of our players. We no longer had the will to win as the heart of our team, Ned Hobby, had become indisposed with a tennis elbow and morning sickness.

Against a strong Taverners XI, we were beaten comfortably, but were by no means disgraced considering players such as Sam Gannon, Gordon Becker and Ian Gallash were in opposition to us. Trev Chappell and Peter Brinsley (who was involved in numerous escapades) batted extremely well, while Hobby recovered sufficiently to take 3/75 off seven overs.

It was a sad departure as we finally boarded the plane for home, and few of us had experienced such hospitality as was shown to us in Perth. This trip was made especially memorable by our coach Mr Bennett, who took the responsibility of the fifteen boys like a true man and this was appreciated by everyone.

### THIRD TERM, 1970

#### First XI

Captain: T. M. Chappell

The 1970 season saw the School's prestige maintained on the cricket field. Under the captaincy of Trevor Chappell, the First XI played seven games in the third term and the only loss was at the hands of Sacred Heart who were successful by 10 runs on the first innings.

The first game of the season saw an encouraging win over ABHS. Although at one stage 4/20, we recovered to declare at 8/194. A dominant innings by Rick Gray who scored 100, and a fine spell of bowling by Trevor Chappell, who obtained eight wickets and a hat-trick, were match-winning performances.

In the second game against Scotch it was our bowlers who performed well to give us a very comfortable victory.

The third game was our loss to SHC who, by continual pressure and tight bowling, forced our batsmen to make mistakes.

The fourth match was against Kings, and another fine spell of bowling by Chappell and a few good individual batting performances gave the side our third win for the season.

Against Westminster all our batsmen got a start and our bowling, being very tight, restricted their scoring in this one-day game.

The final game before the Intercol. resulted in a draw because the second day's play was abandoned because of rain. We were in a virtually unbeatable position, however, of 5/220 at the end of the first day.

PAC 8/194 (Gray 100, Bartlett 30) defeated ABHS 84 (Chappell 8/30, incl. hat-trick).

PAC 6/181 (McLean 79 n.o., Lovell 34 n.o.) defeated SC 95 (Chappell 3/16, Thiem 3/26, Brinsley 2/24).

PAC 100 (McLean 38 n.o., Scales 22) and 9/90 dec. (McLean 31) defeated by SHC 110 (Hobby 4/32) and 6/75 (Chappell 4/21).

PAC 7/234 dec. (McLean 57, Bartlett 48, Sanders 43) defeated Kings 81 (Chappell 6/12, Hobby 2/19).

PAC 4/191 (Chappell 60 retired, Gray 33, Sanders 30, McLean 26, Scales 25) defeated WS 5/106 (Thiem 2/17).

PAC 5/220 (Gray 87, Chappell 54, Sanders 49), second week abandoned, against PGS.

### Third XI

Captains: M. McInerney and R. Smyth

Under the leadership of R. Smyth for the first three matches, the Thirds had a rather disappointing season losing all games. Nevertheless, there were some highlights. Smyth batted very well on several occasions with his highest score being 52. R. Gunning also bowled very well throughout the season with his best figures being 4/22. Other players who at times showed promise and played well were R. Woollard, R. Lang, M. Wills, M. McInerney and Docking.

One of the factors which caused our poor show was that the team had little time to settle down with many changes occurring due to exams and exams. Signs of progress were shown in the last game in which we were just defeated.

The team would like to thank Mr Bowden for his great help in providing transport for the boarders, and also umpiring.

PAC 88 and 97 (McInerney 27) defeated by CBC Second XI 121 and 5/95 (Docking 4/29).

PAC 23 and 75 (T. Wills 20) defeated by RC 76 (Gunning 4/22) and 3/40.

The team greatly enjoyed the season and reaped maximum benefit from the games.

### Under 16

Captain: P. Myhill

The Under 16 team had a moderately successful season winning two of the three games played. We were defeated in the first game by ABHS Seconds, but in the second game batted strongly to defeat SPSC. In the final game we defeated Blackfriars Firsts, only on the first innings, however.

The team would very much like to thank Mr Haseloff for his valuable help and advice.

PAC 79 (Underwood 32) defeated by ABHS 112 (Coombe 2/10).

PAC 201 (Williamson 35, Piper 27) defeated SPSC 169 (Piper 4/52).

PAC 122 (Ennis 35) and 4/40 defeated BPS Firsts 67 and 6/48.

### Under 15 White

Captain: R. Padbury

The Under 15 White had a very successful season being undefeated throughout the term. Some of the early games were unfortunately cancelled because of rain but there were three matches played, our opponents being SPSC, PGS, and KC.

The team would like to thank Mr Brown and Mr Stratford for their guidance at practice and matches.

PAC 6/98 (Padbury 29) defeated SPSC 35 (Padbury 5/12, Stephens 3/17).

PAC 7/178 (Padbury 111 n.o.) defeated PGS 104 (Baillie 4/27) and 52 (Padbury 7/20).

PAC 6/108 (Padbury 53, Southcott 26) defeated KC 72 (Padbury 7/26).

### Under 14 'A'

Captain: T. Moffat

The Under 14 'A' finished the year with some good performances, winning five out of six matches played. We defeated SMC, ABHS, PGS, the Under 13 'A', and SPSC rather convincingly in the last match of the season. The only team to defeat us was Kings in a closely fought match.

The most consistent batsmen throughout the term were Moffat, Wills, J. Beauchamp and Woollard, while Penna, J. Beauchamp, Stewart and Thorn shared the bowling honours.

The coach, Mr McFarlane, helped the team considerably and the team would like to thank him for his assistance throughout the year.

### Under 14 'B'

Captain: P. Prest

The team had a fairly successful season, winning about half their games. The most consistent batsmen were R. Webb, K. Nancarrow and A. Wakefield, while the bowling honours were taken by all bowlers. K. Nancarrow, C. Trengove, and R. Webb proved to be the best fielders.

Wicketkeeper A. Wakefield did a very good job behind the stumps, taking many good catches. Thanks go to our coach, Mr McFarlane, and to Rev. R. K. Waters, who attended the matches and kept control.

### Under 13 'A'

Captain: D. Blanch

The team had a happy and very successful third term. David Blanch was made captain for this part of the season.

The team defeated St Peters narrowly, thus avenging the first term loss, and won good victories over CBC, St Ignatius, Sacred Heart and Kings. A match against the Under 14 'A's resulted in an exciting eleven-run win to the older team, while later in the term the Under 14 'B's were defeated quite comfortably.

The team was strong in bowling, especially pace bowling. Blanch, Batchelor and Martin were the main quick bowlers, supported by Clements and Prest. Most of the spinning was done by Sykes, with support from Cleland. Branson kept wickets ably.

Batting was not quite as strong, but Cleland, Branson, Hodge, Prest, Clements and Batchelor all got at least one good score, with Batchelor showing promise as an opener, and Hodge, Cleland, Clements and Prest being at times able to score quickly and attractively. However, no batsman put together a string of good performances in contrast to the bowling which was always hostile and accurate.

Fielding was keen and of a good standard, especially by Prest, Clements, Harrison, Cleland and Blanch. We would like to thank Mr Jackson for his coaching.

**FIRST TERM, 1971****First XI**

Captain: I. McLean

In the first term this year the First XI played four matches and was undefeated when the season closed.

Ian McLean was elected captain of the side with Rick Gray as vice-captain.

The outstanding performances of the term were Phil Sanders' 115 against Rostrevor in the final game, Tony Penhall's 5/27 including the hat-trick against SHC in the first game, and Rick Gray's 6/34 against Concordia.

PAC 204 (Sanders 62, McLean 44) defeated SHC 75 (Penhall 5/27, incl. hat-trick).

PAC 164 (McLean 32, Bansemmer 25) and 5/89 (Ennis 30, Lovell 27 n.o.) defeated Concordia 130 (Gray 6/34).

PAC 130 (Fraser 58, Lovell 26) and 4/77 (Ennis 30, Stephens 26 n.o.) defeated SPSC 82 (Brandwood 4/13, Penhall 2/10, Sanders 2/14).

PAC 6/292 dec. (Sanders 115, Gray 65, Lovell 33, Ennis 28) defeated Rostrevor 174 (Sanders 3/49, Brinsley 2/20, Penhall 2/25).

**Second XI**

Captain: P. Myhill

The Seconds have not had a very successful season, winning only one of the four games played. In the first game, PAC scored 75 and were defeated by Blackfriars First XI who scored 98. In the second game, PAC 96 (Lewis 26) defeated Salesian Firsts 64 (Brandwood 5/40, Piper 4/10) on the first innings. In the second innings PAC scored 8/118 (Rook 38). The third game resulted in an outright loss. PAC 40 (Rook 20) and 34 versus St Ignatius Firsts 8/242 declared. We were unlucky to lose the final game when we were defeated by 18 runs — PAC 90 (Piper 21) and SHC 108 (Thorn 4/15).

The team would especially like to thank Mr Lang for his interest and encouragement throughout the term.

**Third XI**

Captain: M. R. Wills

Interest in cricket at this level surged dramatically this term. Many Open, Under 16 and Under 15 students practiced and were keen to play. Almost everyone was given a game and hence it was a solid team effort which produced the consistently satisfying results. Southcott and T. Wills had the best individual batting performances, while most of the wickets were shared by the team's spin bowlers.

The team is extremely grateful to Mr Bowden for his faithful attendance as an umpire and coach at the matches and his jovial assistance at practice. He contributed significantly towards producing the constant good spirit and unity of the team.

PAC 132 (Batchelor 33, Hamilton 23, T. Wills 22, Southcott 20) defeated by SIC Seconds 189 (Southcott 5/37, M. Wills 2/31).

PAC 146 (Southcott 36, M. Wills 28) defeated by PGS 147 (Southcott and Saunders 4 wkts).

PAC 136 (Southcott 65) defeated RC 125 (Saunders 4/25).

**Fourth XI**

Captain: R. Smith

The Fourths took the field on only two occasions this season and this lack of match practice reflected in the results. In our first encounter we were soundly defeated by Rostrevor 146 runs to 94. Padbury (the team professional) scored 51 and then bowled four batsmen for 43 runs. Heddle featured in numerous run outs. We were defeated even more soundly by Pulteney but this was probably due to our captain electing to bat before having viewed the wicket. PAC scored 61 of which Rogers, who opened, scored 35 not out and then Pulteney were finally dismissed for 225. Rogers obtained 5 wickets, Heddle 2, and five other bowlers were also successful. In our second innings we scored a quick 91 and Rogers again scored 25 and Newbery 21.

With much application the Fourths hope to become a force with which to contend when next season arrives. All team members would like to thank Mr Gurner for his interesting anecdotes told between innings.

**Under 16**

Captain: H. Baillie

The team had a very successful season, winning all four games played. Congratulations to Greg Ennis who made the First XI after the first game, and to Robert Padbury who scored a brilliant 104 not out in the last game.

We would like to thank Mr Haseloff for his valuable coaching which was greatly appreciated.

PAC 200 (Ennis 79, Baillie 32 n.o., Winter 26) defeated Scotch Seconds 124 (Baillie 4/28).

PAC 98 (Underwood 24, Winter 20) and 6/100 (Underwood 42 n.o., Williams 22) defeated Kings Seconds 60 (Winter 5/23).

PAC 112 (McGlinchey 35) and 5/91 dec. (McGlinchey 31, Winter 27, Batchelor 20 n.o.) defeated PGS. Seconds 94 (Batchelor 3/6, Underwood 3/12) and 9/42 (Winter 4/8, Baillie 3/5).

PAC 2/264 dec. (Padbury 104 n.o., Winter 62, McGlinchey 48) defeated ABHS Seconds 80 (Padbury 4/40, Underwood 3/28) and 83 (Padbury 3/13, Hodder 2/10).

**Under 15 Red**

Captain: T. J. Wills

The Under 15 Reds played four matches winning two and losing two. The first match against St Ignatius we won convincingly but the next two games we lost to Kings and Rostrevor. In the last match, due to some brilliant batting by Bansemmer and good enthusiastic fielding and bowling, we managed to defeat SHC.

The team would like to thank Messrs Brown and Stratford for their coaching at matches and practice.

PAC 131 defeated SIC 41.

PAC 85 (Dalwood 31, J. Beauchamp 28) defeated by Kings 180 (Stewart 5/39, Phin 2/22).

PAC 85 (Ollsen 22 n.o.) and 51 defeated by Rostrevor 93 (Prest 3/13, Dalwood 2/15).

PAC 135 (Bansemmer 53) and 1/59 (Bansemmer 35, Wills 23 n.o.) defeated SHC 89 (Nicholson 3/1).

**Under 15 White**

Captain: A. Thorn

The team was quite successful this term, losing only one game, that being to Rostrevor. The best batsmen were Wellington, whose highest score was 69, and Ollsen. The bowlers who performed well were Wellington and Beauchamp.

We would like to thank our coaches, Messrs Brown and Stratfold.

**Under 14 'A'**

Captain: J. Clements

The team had a very successful season, being undefeated in all the matches played, although we looked like being defeated in a match that was abandoned.

We would like to thank Mr McFarlane for his help and encouragement during the term.

PAC 5/109 (Clements 42 n.o., Batchelor 30) defeated St Ignatius 3/70.

PAC 6/102 dec. (Clements 56 n.o.) and 3/42 dec. (Clements 27) defeated Salesian 43 (Sykes 5/13, Batchelor 2/8) and 26.

PAC 8/106 dec. (Blanch 31 n.o., Hodge 36) defeated Rostrevor on 1st innings 66 (Batchelor 3/13, Cleland 3/10, Hodge 2/4) and 5/125.

PAC v PAC Thirds 137 (Sykes 3/33, Clements 2/30).

PAC 0/8 v SHC 154 (Blanch 3/17, Clements 2/18).

**Under 14 'B'**

Captain: G. Prest

The team had a good season with four wins out of five games. In the first match against CBC we lost by 10 runs, only scoring 36. The second match was won against Immanuel when Beauchamp scored 15 runs. In the third match, we defeated Pulteney and N. House made 21 retired and Beauchamp 19 retired. Our third win was recorded against SHC by only 9 runs. Watson made 18 and Basheer 17. After a bad start some determined cricket gave us our fourth consecutive win, this time against SPSC. Beauchamp scored 15 and Prest 13.

Throughout the season Watson and Michael bowled well while Beauchamp and N. House did the main bulk of the batting.

We would like to thank Rev. R. K. Waters for his encouragement and good coaching.

**Under 13 'A'**

Captain: C. Eldridge

The team had a very good season, winning all matches played quite comfortably. Our batting and bowling was very good but at times our fielding was not up to standard when we dropped a few catches.

The most consistent for the season were Perkins, Eldridge, Scott and Osborne.

We would like to thank Mr Jackson for his enthusiasm and time he has spent with us.

PAC 3/93 declared (Eldridge 22 n.o., Perkins 18 n.o.) defeated Salesian outright 21 (Winter 7/8) and 19 (Scott 6/12, Osborne 3/7).

PAC 8/158 dec. (Perkins 65 n.o., Scott 29, Potter 22) defeated Rostrevor 60 (Osborne 4/17) and 9/40 (Scott 3/12, Osborne 2/11).

PAC 189 (Eldridge 45 n.o., Potter 27) defeated Kings 51 (Perkins 3/14, Winter 3/16) and 6/37 (Eldridge 2/6, Eaton 2/6).

**Under 13 'B'**

The team was undefeated for the term with some outstanding performances in both bowling and batting. Best performances with the bat were by Gladstone and Francis, and with the ball, Tidswell and Makin.

**Under 13 'C'**

Captain: S. Warren

The Under 13 'C' won three out of six games played and showed great improvement as the season progressed. The last two matches were won quite comfortably.

Throughout the term, the most consistent players were Sumner, Nicholls, Tassie, and Temple. The team would like to thank coach, Mr Baker, for his continual help at matches.

PAC 40 defeated by SPSC 77 (Gladstone 5/25, Adam 2/13, Sumner 2/22).

PAC 2/48 defeated Scotch 7/47.

PAC 14 and 5/17 dec. defeated by Immanuel 9/15 dec. (Sprott 4/5, Sumner 4/6) and 0/17.

PAC 30 defeated by SPSC 8/31 (Sumner 4/10).

PAC 6/42 defeated PGS 41.

PAC 5/100 (Temple 24 retired, Adam 20) defeated Westminster 3/68.

**CRICKET NOTES**

The cricket season just drawn to a close has been an outstanding one for PAC. A win in the Intercol. match against St Peter's after a rather disappointing series of draws, a highly successful tour by the First XI to Perth, three members, including the captain, of the Combined Secondary Schools' Cricket Team which played in Sydney in January, four Old Scholars in the winning Sheffield Shield cricket team, a highly successful debut in Test cricket for Greg Chappell, and Ian Chappell's appointment as Australian Test Captain, must constitute one of the highest points in the School's record of sporting achievements.

The visit to Scotch College in Perth coincided with the last days of the inaugural Test Match there, and we arrived in a city agog with excitement over Greg Chappell's century in his first Test innings against England. Undoubtedly this feat contributed to the considerable interest shown in cricket circles in the performances of the PAC team culminating in a match against the Taverners' XI which included several present and recent State players. The Taverners' match provided added interest in that Trevor Chappell scored his 3,000th run for PAC First XI. His full figures extending over five seasons are: 77 innings, 12 times not out, 3,031 aggregate at an average of 46.6 runs per innings. Add over 150 wickets and consistently brilliant fielding and some realisation of his remarkable impact on PAC cricket becomes obvious. His Intercol. performances are in even more remarkable vein. He played in 5 matches, batted 10 times with one not out, highest score 227, for an aggregate of 533 runs at an average of 59.2 runs per innings.

During the year there were other notable performances. Rick Gray made a fine century against ABHS and an equally good 87 against PGS. Ian McLean opened very consistently and scored well without as yet reaching the century. Philip Sanders batted in aggressive style and scored freely. David Lovell batted consistently, and Peter Brinsley and Graeme Scales showed batting ability.

The attack was consistently hostile, with Tony Penhall, Trevor Chappell, David Thiem, Philip Sanders and Peter Brinsley providing the pace, Tony Hobby the leg-spin, Rick Gray the left-arm spin, and David Lovell the off-spin. Richard Bartlett added life and aggression to the side as a wicket keeper-batsman.

Among the junior teams the Second XI played good cricket and had some good performances. The Under 16s, well cared for by Mr Haseloff, also performed soundly, while the Under 15s, Under 14s and Under 13s have had good seasons.

The School would like to thank the masters who supervised games on Saturdays, and particularly Messrs Bennett, Lang, Haseloff, Brown, Stratford, McFarlane, and Jackson, for their coaching at practice, Mr Sylvester Fuchs and the ground staff for the continued excellence of playing conditions, Sister Jenkin and Mrs Chappell and the mothers of the First XI for their support with afternoon teas throughout the season.

## Athletics

### SPORTS DAY

In fine, warm conditions, making it pleasant for both spectators and competitors, this year's Sports Day was once again very successful and due praise must be given to Mr McFarlane and his team of officials for their fine organisation. Our thanks to Mrs Thiem for so graciously presenting the prizes to the various age groups.

Although perfect conditions prevailed only one record was broken. Raggatt continued to add to his amazing achievements by breaking the Under 16 High Jump record with a leap of 5 ft 10 ins. Rowe's performances in the 100 and 200 metres as well as the 300 metres hurdles and triple jump were quite outstanding, consequently easily winning the Senior Cup. The long distance events in the Senior section were dominated by Williamson, who won the Mile, 800 and 400 metres.

Raggatt won the Under 16 Cup narrowly from Shephard, who was easily victorious in the middle distance races. A 'new-comer' to the School this year, Bansemer, with successes in the 100, 200 metres and 90 metres hurdles was unlucky not to win the Under 15 Cup in a close tussle with Little-dye. Martin in the Under 14 section and Eldridge, Under 13, convincingly won their respective trophies. The House Cup, after a re-count, went to School House by one point from Bayly. School House also won the Dalwood Shield for gaining the most relay points.

### CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

#### Senior

1500 metres: 1, Williamson; 2, Shephard; 3, Provis. 4 min. 26.2 secs.  
 300 metres Hurdles: 1, J. Rowe; 2, Williamson; 3, Hallett. 44.2 secs.  
 800 metres Walk: 1, Stephens; 2, M. Rowe; 3, Nicholls. 3 min. 56.3 secs.  
 High Jump: 1, Raggatt; 2, Phillips; 3, Dalwood. 5 ft 10 ins.  
 100 metres: 1, J. Rowe; 2, Thiem; 3, Hallett. 11.5 secs.  
 800 metres: 1, Williamson; 2, Cox; 3, Gray. 2 min. 5.8 secs.  
 200 metres: 1, J. Rowe; 2, Thiem; 3, Phillips. 24.1 secs.  
 Triple Jump: 1, J. Rowe; 2, Penhall; 3, Dalwood. 40 ft 2 ins.  
 110 metres Hurdles: 1, Dorsch; 2, Phillips; 3, Hallett. 17 secs.  
 Putting the Weight: 1, Penhall; 2, Heaslip; 3, McLean. 41 ft.  
 Long Jump: 1, Phillips; 2, Thiem; 3, Rowe. 20 ft 4 ins.  
 400 metres: 1, Williamson; 2, Brandwood; 3, Cox. 53.5 secs.

#### Under 16

100 metres: 1, Murdoch; 2, Shephard; 3, Baillie. 12.2 secs.  
 Putting the Weight: 1, Sallis; 2, Godfrey; 3, Heaslip. 31 ft 5¾ ins.  
 Triple Jump: 1, Raggatt; 2, Baillie; 3, Padbury. 39 ft 9½ ins.  
 200 metres: 1, Higgins; 2, Murdoch; 3, Sheppard. 24.6 secs.  
 Long Jump: 1, Ennis; 2, Raggatt; 3, Underwood. 19 ft.  
 400 metres: 1, Shephard; 2, Higgins; 3, Southcott. 56 secs.  
 90 metres Hurdles: 1, Raggatt; 2, Underwood; 3, Ennis. 13.7 secs.  
 High Jump: 1, Raggatt; 2, Phin; 3, Baillie. 5 ft 10 ins. (record).  
 800 metres: 1, Shephard; 2, Southcott; 3, Higgins. 2 min. 11 secs.

#### Under 15

Triple Jump: 1, Dalwood; 2, Little-dye; 3, Webb. 36 ft 6 ins.  
 100 metres: 1, Bansemer; 2, Little-dye; 3, Womersley. 12.3 secs.  
 Putting the Weight: 1, Dalwood; 2, May; 3, Sanders. 38 ft 1 in.  
 200 metres: 1, Bansemer; 2, Little-dye; 3, Womersley. 25.3 secs.  
 High Jump: 1, Phin; 2, Thorn; 3, Hughes. 5 ft 6 ins.  
 Long Jump: 1, Little-dye; 2, Dalwood; 3, Thorn. 16 ft 9 ins.  
 90 metres Hurdles: 1, Bansemer; 2, Phin; 3, Little-dye. 14.1 secs.  
 800 metres: 1, Webb; 2, Measday; 3, Davidson. 2 min. 17.3 secs.

#### Under 14

Long Jump: 1, Martin; 2, Mafe; 3, Treloar. 16 ft 8 ins.  
 400 metres: 1, Martin; 2, Blanch; 3, Hockney. 58.9 secs.  
 High Jump: 1, Blanch; 2, DeGaris; 3, Clements. 4 ft 11 ins.  
 100 metres: 1, Martin; 2, Heaslip; 3, Mafe. 13 secs.  
 70 metres Hurdles: 1, Mafe; 2, Treloar; 3, Nicholson. 11.4 secs.  
 Triple Jump: 1, Martin; 2, Mafe; 3, Batchelor. 35 ft 10 ins.

#### Under 13

High Jump: 1, Perkins; 2, Eldridge; 3, Ward. 4 ft 7 ins.  
 70 metres: 1, Eldridge; 2, Jackson; 3, Tidswell. 9.8 secs.  
 100 metres: 1, Eldridge; 2, Jackson; 3, Tidswell. 13.3 secs.  
 70 metres Hurdles: 1, Potter; 2, Perkins; 3, Eldridge. 12.4 secs.  
 400 metres: 1, Eyers; 2, Pckham; 3, Dennis. 62.8 secs.

#### Handicaps

Senior 100 metres: McKenna.  
 Under 16 100 metres: Packer.  
 Under 15 100 metres: McLeod.  
 Under 14 100 metres: Heaslip.  
 Over 15 1500 metres: Fraser.  
 Under 15 400 metres: Crompton.  
 Under 16 600 metres: Richardson.  
 Senior 800 metres: Moffat.

#### Cup Winners

Senior: J. Rowe.  
 Under 16: D. Raggatt.  
 Under 15: P. Little-dye.  
 Under 14: T. Martin.  
 Under 13: C. Eldridge.  
 Dalwood Shield: School.  
 House Cup: School.

#### Relays

Under 13: Bayly.  
 Under 14: School.  
 Under 15: School.  
 Under 16: School.  
 Open: Bayly.



## Swimming



**SWIMMING AND LIFESAVING TEAM, 1971**

Back Row: G. J. Hobbs, R. D. T. Mullner, M. A. Ruttner, A. W. Fricker, T. J. Phillips, A. B. Rice, M. T. Bockner, A. W. Eyers, M. H. Woollard.  
 Front Row: R. H. Woollard, K. G. Thorne, R. J. Condon (Captain), Mr J. Berlin, Mr G. H. Woollard, P. J. Stubbs (Vice-Captain), E. K. Eyers, D. R. Clayfield.

### STATE LIFE-SAVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

The State life-saving championships were held on Saturday, 6 March at the Adelaide Swimming Centre. The School entered two teams in the Teams Championships competition:

Open: Condon, K. Eyers, R. Woollard, Clayfield.

Junior: Hughes, Bockner, A. Eyers, M. Woollard.

Both teams were narrowly beaten by their respective Norwood High School opponents.

In the other open events, the Surface Dive Relay and Medley Relay teams came second, while the Non-Contact Rescue Relay team won their event. In the individual events, Condon, Woollard, and Eyers took out the first three placings in the Lobster Race; Eyers and Condon were second and third in the Breaststroke, Eyers won the long plunge, and Eyers and Woollard were first and third in the Novelty Race.

The junior Medley Relay team swam well to come first, and the Surface Dive Relay team came second. Hughes and Eyers came second and third in the Breaststroke, and Murison was placed second in the Lobster Race. In addition, Hughes won the Long Plunge.

Both teams won their respective aggregate points competitions, the open team winning the T.S.I. Cup.

### TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS

#### 'Advertiser' Shield Swimming Relays

On Friday, 26 March, the 'Advertiser' teams championships were held at the Adelaide Swimming Centre.

The PAC junior team of Hobbs, Mullner, Eyers and Ruttner, although weakened by the withdrawal of McKnight through illness, swam magnificently to prove themselves undisputed schoolboy champions of South Australia. They won both the freestyle and medley relays, for which they received the Clouston Shield and Gosse Trophy.

The open freestyle team (Fricker, Phillips, Thorne, Stubbs) and the medley relay team (Rice, Condon, Stubbs, Phillips) both swam well to qualify for the finals of their respective events, but were unable to take out any major placings against strong opposition.

These results speak for themselves, and show that PAC is a strong force in swimming and life-saving in South Australia. The teams would like to thank Mr Woollard and Mr Berlin for their valuable coaching and advice, and the time they put into training.

## SWIMMING SPORTS

This year, the swimming sports were held on Friday, 12 March. As usual, the form races were contested on the Thursday immediately prior to the sports, and it was interesting to see that, after the matriculation form races had been held, many of the spectators felt the pull of the water too strong and, with a little interested help from the competitors, many ended up wetter than the swimmers themselves.

As has been the practice in previous years, boys entered for three or more championship events were ineligible for the form races, which are intended to be strictly novelty events, consequently only T. Phillips (VIC) recorded a time under 30 seconds.

## Form race results:

IV A: Jones, 39.2 secs.; IV B: Wallace, 38.2 secs.; IV R: Ruttner, 34.8 secs.; IV W: Ward, 34.5 secs.

V LA: Benson, 34.5 secs.; V LB: McKnight, 32.2 secs.; V LC: Oates, 35.0 secs.; V LD: Woollard 35.6 secs.; V LG: McGlinchey, 36.4 secs.

V UA: Newman, 33.5 secs.; V UB: Turner, 35.8 secs.; V UC: Sanders, 32.0 secs.; V UD: May, 33.8 secs.; V UG: Gaetjens, 31.8 secs.

VI A: G. Croker, 33.2 secs.; VI B: R. Croker, 31.7 secs.; VI C: Phillips, 29.8 secs.; VI D: Thomas, 30.2 secs.; VI G: Rook, 31.9 secs.; VI R: Woollard, 31.8 secs.

VI UH: Thomas, 34.9 secs.; VI UW: McGregor, 30.5 secs.; VI UN: R. Gray, 33.1 secs.; VI UA: McBride, 31.4 secs.; VI UP: Campbell, 31.3 secs.; VI UG: Rowe, 33.3 secs.

On the Thursday evening, the finals of the 200 metre events were held, with two new races, the Under 15 and Open 200 metres Breaststroke, being introduced into the programme. The times were extremely fast, and both the freestyle records were broken. This held promise of bigger and better times to come for the following day.

In all, fourteen records were broken on the day, the successful competitors being Stubbs, K. Eyers, Toop, R. Croker, Hughes, Hobbs, A. Eyers, and Mullner; in addition, Condon and Phillips both swam under record times to come close seconds in their respective finals.

The aggregate points competition was always close, but Waterhouse managed to keep ahead of Cotton to win by a slender margin, followed by School and Bayly.

## Results:

## Open.

50 metres Freestyle: 1, Stubbs; 2, Phillips; 3, K. Eyers. Time: 28.9 secs. (record).

200 metres Freestyle: 1, K. Eyers; 2, Stubbs; 3, Thorne. Time 2 min. 30.4 secs. (record).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1, K. Eyers; 2, Woollard; 3, Thorn. Time: 37.7 secs.

200 metres Breaststroke: 1, K. Eyers; 2, A. Eyers;

3, Condon. Time: 3 mins. 9 secs.

50 metres Backstroke: 1, K. Eyers; 2, Stubbs; 3, Rice. Time: 35.9 secs. (equal record).

50 metres Butterfly: 1, Stubbs; 2, K. Eyers; 3, Q. Eyers. Time: 32.9 secs.

## Under 16.

50 metres Freestyle: 1, McGregor; 2, R. Croker; 3, Godfrey. Time: 30.4 secs.

50 metres Breaststroke: 1, Toop, 2, Condon; 3, G. Croker. Time: 39.7 secs. (record).

50 metres Backstroke: 1, R. Croker; 2, Godfrey; 3, Nicholls. Time: 38.2 secs. (record).

## Under 15.

50 metres Freestyle: 1, Murrison; 2, Hughes; 3, Sanders. Time: 31.4 secs.

200 metres Freestyle: 1, Hughes; 2, Mullner; 3, Murrison. Time: 2 min. 29 secs. (record).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1, Hughes; 2, Dahlenburg; 3, Bockner. Time: 40 secs. (record).

200 metres Breaststroke: 1, Hughes; 2, Mullner; 3, Dahlenburg. Time: 3 min. 16.6 secs.

50 metres Backstroke: 1, Hughes; 2, Newman; 3, May. Time: 39.2 secs. (record).

## Under 14.

50 metres Freestyle: 1, McKnight; 2, Benson; 3, White. Time: 32.2 secs.

50 metres Breaststroke: 1, McKnight; 2, Benson; 3, Oates. Time: 45.1 secs.

50 metres Backstroke: 1, Hobbs; 2, Kemp; 3, Prest. Time: 39.4 secs. (record).

50 metres Butterfly: 1, A. Eyers; 2, Hobbs; 3, Craven. Time: 36.3 secs. (record).

## Under 13.

50 metres Freestyle: 1, A. Eyers; 2, Mullner; 3, Ruttner. Time: 32.1 secs.

50 metres Breaststroke: 1, A. Eyers; 2, Mullner; 3, Harrison. Time: 43.9 secs. (record).

50 metres Backstroke: 1, Mullner; 2, A. Eyers; 3, Wark. Time: 41.1 secs. (record).

## Relays.

Under 13: 1, Waterhouse; 2, Bayly; 3, School. Time: 2 min. 29.1 secs.

Under 14: 1, School; 2, Cotton; 3, Waterhouse. Time: 2 min. 24.8 secs.

Under 15: 1, Waterhouse; 2, School; 3, Cotton. Time: 2 min. 11.9 secs.

Under 16: 1, Cotton; 2, School; 3, Bayly. Time: 2 min. 12.7 secs.

Open: 1, Waterhouse; 2, School; 3, Cotton. Time: 2 min. 2.8 secs (record).

Open Medley: 1, Cotton; 2, Waterhouse; 3, School. Time: 2 min. 23.7 secs. (record).

The School would like to express its sincere gratitude to Mr Woollard and Mr McFarlane, whose untiring efforts have once again made the sports such a success. Thanks also go to all the other masters for their help and enthusiasm as timekeepers and officials, and especially to Mr Harvey who, much to everyone's delight, again consented to be starter.

## Original Contributions

### LIKE TERMAGANT

Like Termagant . . . I ride on the back of the Devil  
 Pushing the Jew  
 In the wheelbarrow before me  
 To drop; the cliff  
 The Christian man he come to the Cargo Cult  
 With a white pole, with a padded man.  
 I cut down the man  
 And drive a stake through  
 Count Dracula's heart.  
 The fallen woman waits  
 For the tumbrel bearing Marat to ride  
 I chop the heads of Adamant  
 And in the baying woods  
 The nightwolf howls  
 The big black balloon floats up  
 From the Levant  
 From the Ivory  
 Bearing the chained okapi  
 I fire the arrow and burst the air  
 This is the green man  
 Hung in the borstal  
 With King Aelfrid's jewel  
 Taking green gully man in his stride  
 To calcine the bones of the earth

I stand by the Witch  
 Circling in sacred profanity's pit  
 We prick the daughters  
 The evil daughters  
 The evil daughters  
 Virago's daughters  
 The big black hat  
 Contains old Nick and Beelzebub  
 To frighten the daughters  
 Waiting for Sade's tribunal  
 to roll; the earth  
 falls from the gibbet.

A Salem industry man  
 He has black tar  
 I light the tar  
 And see the black  
 Break the Neptune  
 The end; the vortex  
 Like Termagant . . . I ride on the back of the Devil.

M. R. Pinchbeck



Simon Kneebone

### THE SLEEPY LIZARD

The Sleepy Lizard slowly walks.  
 It's a pity that he cannot talk  
 He just wanders on  
 Not knowing what is going on  
 When he gets to the kerb he takes fright  
 For he doesn't bother to look left or right  
 He just slithers down the kerb  
 Making all the cars swerve  
 Oh! but one did not  
 And it battered him a terrific lot.  
 Blood oozed out!  
 Splashed about  
 One less lizard  
 To face the blizzard.

C. Harrison, V LA

### WRITTEN UNDER DURESS

For man, the modern Christian man  
 Has peddled off his soul again;  
 And this once more, he's gone to war  
 Content as it's within the law;  
 With each content it is more sure,  
 What reason in its lack make plain  
 That peace will never reign again.

And it does each us all disgrace  
 That somehow in this waste of space  
 There must exist a better place  
 Than this made by the human race.

For race they are  
 And race they must  
 They'll race their brothers into dust.  
 And when the rest to dust are ground  
 The grinder man will look around,  
 For all this dirt, his soul he's paid  
 And for his toil, a desert made.

J.F.W.. VI UH

### IGNORAMUS

Where did we come from?  
 Where shall we go?  
 I sit here silent.  
 No-one will tell me  
 But I want to know

How long will we stay?  
 How long have we been?  
 I sit with nothing to say.  
 No-one will tell me  
 But I have seen

The world's scarred face,  
 Man's deathly grin.  
 I sit, a silent race.  
 No-one will show me  
 So I cannot place

The sky's dark silence,  
 The sun's bright glow.  
 I sit thinking nonsense.  
 No-one can tell me  
 Why I must know.

G. Lovell, VI UH

## MEASLES

'Have you heard about the measles?'  
 'Have I heard? I'll say! Not much!  
 Why, I've been trying to get the measles  
 I've been offering five cents a touch.'  
 I've been trying for a week  
 To get a dozen spots.  
 But I haven't given up all hope  
 There are still a few spare cots.  
 Exams are getting rather close  
 And gee, I wish I could  
 Get measles like the other chaps  
 'Cos my head's just made of wood.  
 I killed a fly behind my ear  
 I felt, and felt some bumps,  
 And now I'm up in quarantine.  
 'With what?' 'The lousy mumps.'

D. C. Grieve, V LA

## LINES ON A NAMELESS ONE

Mumbo! Mumbo!  
 As the class hums  
 and bows  
 to the drudgery of —O.

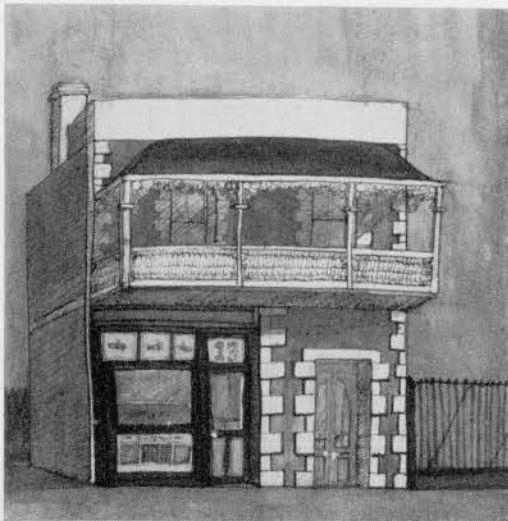
Mumble! Mumble!  
 as pen to paper  
 muffled by the bumble  
 of an overbalancing worker.

Trying! Trying!  
 but for a car starting outside  
 as the students confide  
 in their tiny room, so boring.

Finishing! Finishing!  
 sighs of relief  
 as a bell resounding  
 and faces of disbelief

— a lesson just ended.

M. Stobie, V UA



S. A. Hartshorne, VIA

## THE LAUGHTER

With vigour, vibrancy, and 'I'm the best in the world'  
 Came the great new nation from the shadow of the old,  
 What's good for us, is good for the world  
 By grace of God, and by hard work, we're the best that ever lived!  
 They had not yet heard of the laughter;  
 Work overcame the ideals, slowly at first.

Fortune's history is a crime wave, it rises and falls.  
 It is the laughter and the derision.

With growing condescension, they ruled the whole world,  
 Affluence overcame them and the great ideals were lost,  
 What's good for us though, is still good for the world.  
 By hard work only, we're the greatest and best that ever lived.  
 The laughter grew loud  
 It knocked at the door.

Fortune's history is a crime wave, it rises and falls.  
 It is the laughter and the derision.

With shattering bewilderment they tried to rule the world.  
 What's good for us, is it good for the world?  
 What has become of us, who used to rule the world?  
 We are only human, we tried and did our best, we are very sorry.  
 Whom are we to blame? Was it you? It wasn't I;  
 I did as I was told.  
 Now they heard the laughter  
 It swiftly engulfed them.

The slime wave is relentless, and alone rules the world.  
 It laughs and it swallows, and it spits you out of its mouth.  
 The slime wave is made by God.

C. J. Charles

## THE WOUNDED WARRIOR

His feet drum upon the bloody ground  
 He lies  
     in blood  
     in pain  
     in death.  
 He thinks  
     of life  
     of happiness  
     of peace.  
 He sees  
     his childhood  
     his wife  
     his children.  
 His heart stops  
     his eyes freeze  
     his body sleeps.

Anonymous

### THE EARTH FROM THREE ANGLES

The curtain is down. The actor no longer plays his part but is searching for contact with his audience. His bare feet thud on the stage as he runs towards the blue taut curtain. His jointed fingers claw beyond the vision of his straining eyes. The man stumbles and his jagged knees sink into the stage, a stage of sand.

His pink eyelids slide open, dispelling his dream and he gazes down over the yellow button of his ragged white shirt to the sand below, where rest his cracked hands in harsh coloured grains. Slowly his eyes travel across to the blue curtain, not the curtain of his illusion, but the curtain of the sky. He recognises the sound of the sea and turns to that barren, oppressive water reflecting the colour of the parched sky. The only movement is that of his swollen eyes over the humped silhouettes of sand hills on the horizon, a lost mind in a lost place.

The sun glances for a moment from the back of his reddened neck to an object cringing on a crest of sand. Reflected light pierces the lost man's vision, he leaps towards the glowing object, a remnant of his civilization. Ten red toes claw at yielding sand and a bent body leans fascinated by the shining meal, a sign from the lost man's world.

Rough palms wrap about the heated shape as arms lift high in reverence a broken tin can. A drop of moisture remains within, a tiny taste, the taste of a city, of buildings glowing in the night, the taste of murmuring crowds in theatres. He looks down at the half-filled beer can and sips. The smudge of cigarette smoke rises to the roof beams which stare down upon the heads of laughing people seated at rounded tables. Music throbs through the room as a jungle of bodies dance to the throb of sound.

A roar fills his ears, the sound of his motor car, low and sleek with shining hubcaps, spinning wheels and speed. He feels the joy of screeching tyres, sees the blackened road before him with his foot pressed to the floor. The painted signs flash by as he anticipates the night to come.

Soon his bare feet rest on carpeted floor as he sinks deep into a caressing chair, a can of beer in one hand, hamburger in the other and the moving television screen before his placid gaze.

He lifts the can for a sip but the beer will not flow. His frantic mind must not grasp the submerged fear. He shakes it but still no liquid flows. With a shriek he casts it towards the curtain; not of his illusion but of the sky. His sobbing face peers out across the desert of sand, his dream dispersed; no city, only footprints in the sand as he wanders in search of the noise, the lights and the tastes of the big city.

This lonely figure passed over a last desolate hump of sand and new footprints appeared over a different horizon.

Jim bent over and picked up the can from where it lay and putting his hand to his forehead to shade his face from the sun, looked about. It was very hot and the sea was flat but was a deep blue and the sun was half way across the sky. Jim had seen the can from down the beach and out of curiosity

had come to discover the cause of the bright light. The sand was hot under his sandled feet and he wiped the drops of perspiration from his broad forehead.

He thought how thirsty he was and how stupid he had been to become lost, but it couldn't be helped now. As he thought about the can, the only man-made object in all these hills, he remembered his family back at the beach-house and the cool drinks he had had that morning. It was peaceful under the pines with a good view of the rolling surf away from the bustle of the city. He wished he was there now and wondered again where he had made the wrong turning.

He supposed he shouldn't drink out of cans; he always threw them away and they did mess up the beach. But then he enjoyed a good cool drink and cans were convenient.

Come to think of it, his car gave out large clouds of exhaust which was supposed to clog up the atmosphere. He didn't quite believe it although the experts said the world was soon to be in great danger from car exhaust. Anyway all the conservationists probably drove cars; no one could do without one in this day and age. Jim had an old Holden which would not go over forty miles per hour, but he certainly needed it for his family and job. He wished he had it out with him now, he could drive along the beach and be out of this mess in a couple of hours.

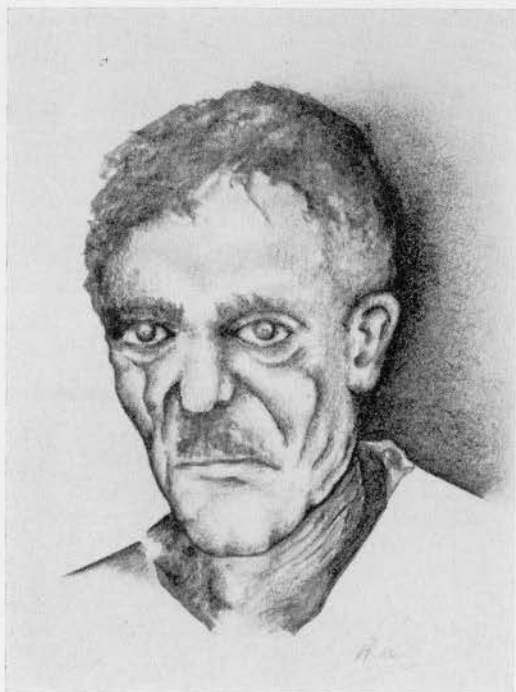
Jim sat on the warm sand, the can between his knees and thought how peaceful it would have been to be an aborigine out in these dunes many years ago, with no thought of cars or smelly cities. But then, he thought, he really was a hypocrite. Wasn't the entire human race? People complained about factories and smoke but they didn't do anything to stop their natural countryside being destroyed. They wanted all their comforts and more and more money.

But all these things didn't matter. The main things in life were his relationships with his wife and children. They could still enjoy a game of cricket on a Saturday afternoon, even if the world was soon to end.

Jim looked about. He didn't know how the world would end, not with a bang he was sure. Perhaps with a whimper or even a laugh. He sat up, dropping the can. He shouldn't be philosophising out here. He'd have to try and find some way out. If he walked along the beach he'd be certain to come across some form of habitation sooner or later. The man's footsteps faded into the waiting hills as he rounds a bluff, whistling his favourite song.

Time rests upon this scene and the sun sinks and rises again.

A laugh rings out across the air; a mind is free like a roaring river no sea can halt. It is the laugh of a brave young man the world of greying men in starched white shirts can never quell. He steps jauntily across the shadows and sunlit places. He is not lost, but home. He pauses in a cleft where secrets are kept from the sun, and the sea sparkles below with tiny lights. The sand of the beach stretches like a ribbon tied about the middle of



A. R. Rice

a gift in crisp wrapping paper. His eyes look on a scene where there is no sign of man's presence.

A rounded toe strikes something hard and sharp. He bends and scrapes the sand from a rusty old can. A frown cracks across his face. The can looms awesome as chimneys belching smoke upon a city from which he is escaping. Tall concrete pressed against the sky. People move in regimented rows, false shells of humans in discotheques, girls no more than shapely legs, long hair and painted faces. Car tyres screech a death song and lungs are gasping. The strain of work hours, competition with no real rewards, shows in every face.

He sees silent suburban streets at night where the only sound comes from the blue glow of the television screen where young children and old people sit mesmerised.

He remembers the summer beach with bright umbrellas and the smell of greasy fish and chips. Transistors blare across the sand, mingling their distorted message with the sounds of the spinning hurdy gurdies, dodgem cars and shouting men. Broken glass lies crouching in the sand, and he bends to reach a hot red can.

The haze falls from his eyes and looks about at the empty scene remembering he is free — a rebel from his world. It is his choice to wander these hills. His gaze falls to the can squatting in his hand. An arm bends back and the can is sent spinning in a slow arc towards the sea.

P. R. White, V UA

### AFTER THE DAY

Heavy clouds hang lazily over tall dust-covered towers. Throughout the day the clouds hang, waiting . . . waiting to burst apart and scatter the match-box world below them.

There is no sun to break through the grey blanket; so the world must darken quickly. Thousands hurry home from the cold, the dark, the endless drudgery and approaching storm to the warmth and comfort of their homes.

And when I come, I am too late — the world has gone home to its armchair. The neon signs flash out for me. Bright window lights, but no one stands to gaze. The rush has passed and all that's left is loneliness.

Into this world of darkness come the first few drops of rain. Gently falling upon the tired city, carrying away the dust of the day.

And with the rain comes that indescribable freshness, the scent of new life. Then from the gloom arises a sense of belonging, alone but never lonely. The beauty of the steel, the glass, the bricks and cold cement. Buildings, cars and street poles take on the cloak of humanness.

Silver bus ploughs through the drizzle, lights illuminating each small drop of rain. The drops of rain are made important, independent units by the yellowed beam until they hit the pavement and once more unite.

The driver sits alone, he must collect the fares now; the conductor has gone home to warm his cold hands.

Through the rain-spattered window I see the darkness. Occasionally a light intrudes upon the peace and solitude of the bus.

Suddenly I am forced back to reality; the scent of new mown hay has been washed away. The drizzle has become a downpour, the wind is harsh and cold as ice.

The darkness surrounds and absorbs. Street lights throw little light upon the tree-lined street. Homes are dark but for the light of the dining room. The smell of the meal floats out into the silence.

The rain patters upon the plastic, runs down upon the damp leather. Falls inside the collar, trickles down my back.

The clack of my heels breaks the silence and I walk through the night.

K. A. Millard

### ENIGMA

Summer in autumn and winter in spring,  
And when shall I milk the cows?  
Dust in the air and filth on the ground  
And when shall I milk the cows?

Shouts from the sky, and roars from the deep,  
Oh why will the hens not lay?  
Musical sounds from over the fence,  
Oh why will the hens not lay?

The butter is curdled, the cream is too fat,  
The mutton is stringy, or is it the cat?  
Summer in autumn and winter in spring,  
The ants of the world crawl o'er everything.

R. Smith, VIUH

### WRITTEN IN DESPERATION ON THE EVE OF MY BIRTH

Now Simon was a well behaved citizen of our modern society, but during the latter years of his life, the nature of man so depressed him that he now resolved upon some course of action.

Simon, unlike the majority of people, was disinclined to gather and hoard objects, possessions. He also was in total disagreement with a society which was centred around the comforts of the individual. His ideal life was one of peace and thought in isolation or in a community which would just suffer the hardships of life, not trying to avoid or destroy these hardships.

His first course of action was to send a continuous stream of letters, praising his way of life and proving it superior to any other, to the various newspapers. But throughout the year that Simon wrote these letters, not one was published. Simon tried other means of mass communication, but it seemed that only if one had sufficient money would one receive any help from the mass media.

Thwarted on all sides by the injustices of the society he was trying to reform, Simon resorted to a mere basic and primeval course of action—protest. However, an ordinary protest by one man was doomed to failure even before its conception. It had to be a spectacular protest.

His first action was to cut off power to one suburb after another. This would remove a basic comfort from the lives of people in the community. However, this action had only one effect. And that was to arouse the anger of the citizens. The police were sent after him. The community ignored him. Why? Can he not protest?

Hoping for further publicity, Simon gave himself up. Result—a single column, less than half an inch high, on page nine. The judge, a sane and sensible fellow, decided that Simon was not sane and sent him to a hospital and some noted doctor.

It took Simon six months but he eventually converted the doctor to his cause, and the doctor, in what he thought was his great moment, pronounced Simon sane.

The result of his goodwill—three years in jail. After two weeks in jail, Simon was found dead in his cell. Nobody knew how or why he died. One doctor suggested that his mind was so revolted by his surroundings that it gave up in despair. Is that a medical reason? A brain split, destroyed—a society's punishment for a man and his views.

R. S. Womersley, VIUH

### GODS . . . OR ASTRONAUTS?

Have you ever wondered whether there were gods that ancient civilisations worshipped? Scientists today have come up with many theories explaining the legends and myths.

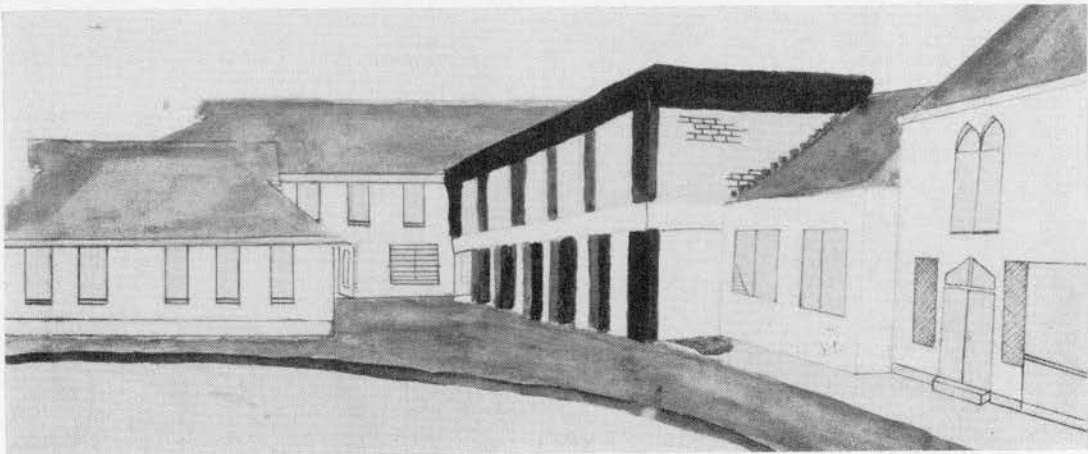
The Egyptian civilisation flourished when many other areas were still in a primitive state. Many scientists and some historians believe that some time soon after the unification of Egypt an alien civilisation landed on the earth. The primitive Egyptians worshipped many of these, giving a variety of gods and goddesses, and with one as the leader. Others mingled and inter-married with the Egyptians, greatly advancing the civilisation in relation to other countries.

For long space journeys a form of suspended animation is needed to keep the occupants of the spacecraft alive until it reaches its destination. It is thought that these aliens brought with them the art of mummification, a unique way of preserving bodies after death.

In ancient Greece the gods were described as having flames flaring out from behind their flying chariots. Because chariots were the main means of transport, and rockets were not thought of, it was probably a rocket ship landing or taking off. Most gods are drawn having a helmet very closely resembling a space helmet.

These theories cannot be proved or disproved so I will leave you with the question 'Gods . . . or astronauts?'

A. Brandford, IV A



John G. Wark, IVA



Simon Kneebone

### THE SHOCKING TRUTH ABOUT ELECTRICITY

Electricity, though briefly touched on by certain teachers was never fully explained to me. Nor was it discussed at the dinner table, but with having to change a light bulb here and tune in a transistor there, I have picked up a great deal of electrical knowledge.

This knowledge is not complete by any means — God knows — I still can't understand why you can't boil an egg on an electric guitar, but when I write down some notes on what I have learnt I am amazed that I have never been asked to write for the PAC Science Journal.

For example—

1. Most electricity is manufactured in power stations where it is then fed into wires which are wound around large wooden drums.

2. Some electricity, however, does not need to go through wires. The kind used in lightning and portable radios for example. This electricity is not generated but is lying loose in the atmosphere.

3. Electricity is made of two ingredients, positive and negative. These travel along different wires and meet in a plug where the current is generated.

4. The simple looking light switch in your homes is really a masterpiece of designing. There is really a small clamp which grips the wire very tightly and stops the flow of the particles. When the switch is thrown the electricity flows to the bulb.

5. Lastly, why do light bulbs have a limited life? As every schoolboy knows, heat changes oxygen to water and sooner or later the water quenches the electric spark.

As for fuse wire, I pass on a helpful hint. In most hardware shops there is available a kind of wire usually used for making chicken pens. This wire is much more sturdy than the stuff sold by the people who fix your television.

I would like to write more but my desk light has just gone out.

A valve has blown somewhere, I believe.

M. de Vries, V LA

### SUMMER THUNDERSTORM

A black brooding sky in the silky, sultry air;  
Drab dusts dull the gloss of a leaf.  
Crushing cloud stifles action into futility;  
Still heat in black heavens wilts all movement.

A gusty gush of air; leaves in random rattlings.  
Animals begin to lift from lethargic leisure.  
The tree-tops sway, this way then that —  
Ominous thunder growls, rolling round the ranges.

A spatter of spray, as clouds crowd and crush,  
Then drops pound the ground, into a muddy mess.  
Hail bounces high, and behind all of it,  
Lightning crashes, as regular and random as an  
aged neon light.

A storm sails on, leaving the sun in a fiery halo,  
And the rainbow — fading as blue hues bloom  
everywhere.

All is washed clean, and the gold-green leaves  
glow,

All is refreshed and renewed, and the water gushes  
and gurgles.

J. G. Veitch, VI UH

### C'EST LA VIE!

A shadow of fear  
Crept over the land  
And its people.

War, enveloping,  
Destroyed man!  
And corrupted!

Men cried out, 'Hail!  
Hail to our glorious land!  
And went out to die.

Women shed tears,  
Tears of a land torn,  
Tears of death.

These are the glories,  
Vain glories of a nation...  
Glory to whom?

To a land,  
Crying out for help...  
And only getting blood?

S. C. Warren, V LA

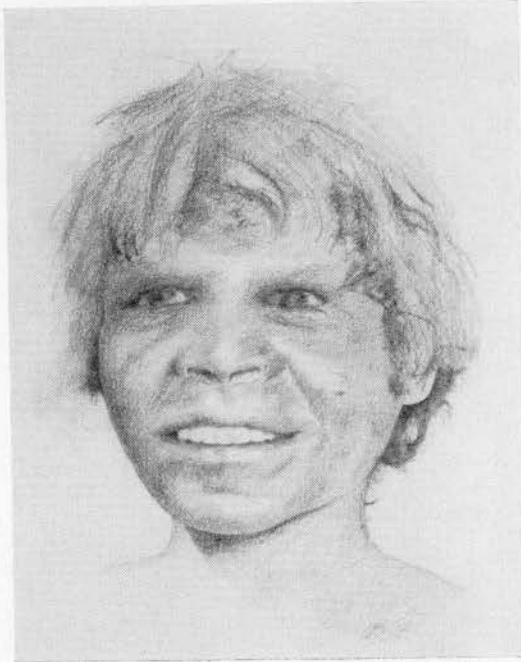
### GOODBYE

The age is ending  
Destroyed by the human race,  
Long gone from the face of earth  
And now nothing except rock and sand  
Lie dying where once cities stood.  
Where oceans roared,  
Where forests grew.

The world is gone, destroyed, sucked up  
In the unending vacuum of space.  
It has no meaning, it is senseless.  
Not even recorded in history,  
For future ages to condemn.

P. Womersley, V UA





A. B. Rice

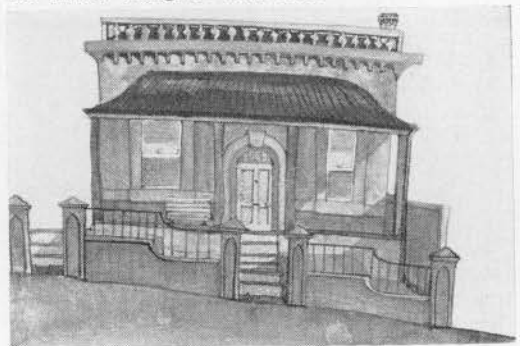
### TO MY SISTER

all this year my teacher  
has caught me reading  
pornographic comic books in class.  
my english teacher.  
so he sends me out and  
I go to the library to read more but  
last night I heard that the  
chronicle needed contributions  
so I wrote four but my sister  
screwed them up after she read  
them and so I burnt them.  
they weren't any good so I thought  
that in this, my fifth I would  
write about how I feel about it.  
pretty bad. when I burnt my  
contributions I sat down  
and thought about what I could  
write in this one. nothing came so  
I asked my sister to give me  
some suggestions and she said  
that I ought to write one about  
the once and future king  
(king arthur to you) and tintageo  
and so on. she's like that, she  
reads the lord of the rings non-stop.  
when she finishes it she starts  
again and she's had the book for going  
on a year, if she read it once every four  
weeks then that would mean she'd  
have read it thirteen times;  
not that I'm superstitious or anything.  
I suppose I'm a realist if I'm  
anything, which is very far away from  
superstition. I find it hard to comprehend

anything intangible at all, except advanced  
mathematics which is merely intellectual  
gymnastics anyway. but maths  
is different. I'm talking about ghosts  
and spirits and god and so on. I  
don't really know if these exist or  
not (I have a fair idea);  
neither does anyone else.

observe the duck  
it does not cluck  
a cluck it lacks  
it quacks.

that's my thought for the  
day, written by ogden nash who lived  
quite a few years ago. he must  
have been like my sister  
who is 'a utter wet and a  
weed' (a quotation from molesworth)  
that's the type of garbage she  
goes round spouting all the time.  
I mean, it's not bad, if you  
read it s'lowly putting emphasis  
on the last word of every line,  
but there's really nothing  
to it. it has got nothing.  
I ask you, what does it  
say? I think I'd better  
quit this poem pretty  
soon because you can see  
that I'm losing my interest  
in writing it. at the start  
my lines were short—I didn't  
know where I was going. the lines  
soon lengthened showing I was in  
the full swing of things and then  
when I had written my thought  
for the day I knocked off for a drink  
of lime juice and when I came  
back my lines were short again  
but now look at my lines. they're  
pretty long now, so I won't knock  
off for a bit. you might be amazed  
at the fact that I called this a poem  
but that, you see, was the original  
intention, only my lack of knowledge  
about poetry and my fantastic hoard  
of knowledge about barry mackenzie  
adds up to the fact that I couldn't  
write a poem if I tried, so my poem  
has turned along the lines that



S. A. Hartshorne, VIA

many a lousy poet uses and they are those of free verse, in fact, extremely liberal verse. personally free verse irks me, it has no character to it, it represents merely a long drawl of nothing while a well constructed poem, even if there's nothing in it, is fun to read. I like reading poems more than books or magazines or plays or anything else. they tell you a lot about the poet, if nothing else. I haven't been able to think of a name for this chef-d'oeuvre so I've dedicated it to my sister and because my sister is in mind bent, I've written in archie and mehitabel style. you don't know who archie and mehitabel are? you have been brought up wrongly! all good, healthy children must have heard about mehitabel, the alley cat, who was cleopatra reincarnated and archie the cockroach who was a small-time author reincarnated and who used to come out after office hours and write poems on the typewriters and because it takes two fingers to do a capital letter and he had only one head (he used to run along the row of keys above and dive bomb on to the right key.) he could never do capitals. it's nice to see the world from a cockroach's point of view and it could do you a lot of good, but enough for archie and mehitabel, which you must read sometime if you haven't already been lucky enough to do so — very enlightening.

it's strange isn't it. last night I thought this poem was quite good but now I read it again I realise I must have been completely off my head — why did I give such a plug for archie and mehitabel? so before I make more of a fool of myself I'd better close down.

moral: you can write about nothing for an eternity if you try hard enough and so can my sister.

Anonymous, VI A

### SUBURBAN NIGHTMARE

Driving through the suburbs in the Rush Hour,  
In summer, when the flats are all in bloom,  
And the smog flows through the room  
And the milk stands on the doorstep going sour.

R. Bunday, V UA



Simon Kneebone

### ON TIME

Samuel walked into the deli and asked for a newspaper. He paid the shopkeeper and left. When he stepped outside, he walked to the town park, where he found an unoccupied wooden bench; so he sat down and began reading the daily 'Southern Star', for he had all the time in his world.

Samuel fumbled around in his pocket and drew out an old cigarette butt he had found yesterday, and lit it with his last match. He smoked it for a while, reading the brand name 'Supercool' for the fifteenth time.

He began reading the newspaper; he had plenty of time to read it all, including all the gossip columns. The cigarette finally nearly burnt his fingers as he let it drop to the ground where he kicked it away on to the pavement. Back to the paper with its condensed farmers' wives recipes and its town council editorial which can only say that the park bench is missing a nail, which, having been lost to some influence undermining the society, was last seen by Sir Percival Potts on Monday, 8 January 1893. Samuel decided to skip the rest. He felt sick, waiting for something he did not know, silent.

He began to recall his past in a blurry dream in which he wandered through the world groping for his life, waiting, anxiously, growing. Eventually it came to him; it was bright, quick and deadly; he understood that now. He caught himself up and awoke from his lifelike deliriousness. Samuel just sat for a while, thinking of what had happened to him, and what would happen to him.

He stood up and began walking around the park, enviously watching the careless children enjoying themselves, swinging back and forth, whirling round and round, having a good time.

Samuel walked back along the path until he came to the sunken, dead rose garden, desolate at this time of year, where he stood under the decaying archway, admiring the once flaring, floral, frenzy of flowers.

He walked away to the park bench and sat down on its rigid timbers and died. The wind blew around him, the sun still shone in the blue haze above, and the trees groaned at the falling leaves.

G. Lovell, VI UH

## LOOKING BACK

I remember a slab of water, a stretch of river, and a bird-riddled swamp. I still see the river, but the swamp has been displaced by a golf course and A-shaped houses. Once a haven for birds, the water is now rough with water-skiers and boats; it smells of motor fuel.

As I sail through a mass of yachts I see the reeds and the old and rotting harbour landings, together with flying racing boats and ski-boats. Once the proud terminal of the riverboat, I see it, now thronged by a new generation of sailors.

Down a road, I can pass the sand dunes, as yet unmarked by the ravage of beach-buggies, and see the flood-plain of the mighty river, still red with its coarse grasses. I walk the sand dunes, whose desolation it unchallenged except by the tins and glass which lie in them.

The massive river seems unchangeable, yet I can see the broad barrier holding back its seaward urgings. Opposite, the island is as dry and riddled with limestone as ever. The curtain of tin shacks and ramps advances slowly, yet here nature always seems to dictate the terms. The reeds, not the developer, is the master.

I can view, across the river, the bitumen roads which wind through the old swamp, and the bright green and carefully-tended golf course. A success it was proclaimed, yet it somehow seems that the closely mown green grass should give way to the brown about it, that the well tended red-brick motel should be an historic ruin, and the wood of those houses form old rotten hulks. This prestigious district blends badly with the calm, unruffled, untidy and disorganised, yet uniquely beautiful nature of the rest of the district.

The rest of the area, with its rotting riverboats and rusted barges, retains a quality which the



A. B. Rice

motorboats and their petrol pumps cannot. The uncontrolled reeds have a beauty which the well-designed and bulldozed cruiser haven has not. Perhaps as time passes, I will no longer see incompatibility between this slab of metropolitan suburbia and the historic and unplanned region surrounding it. Perhaps, my children will be unable to see anything but the neat green urban areas and will accept them as normal, but I hope not.

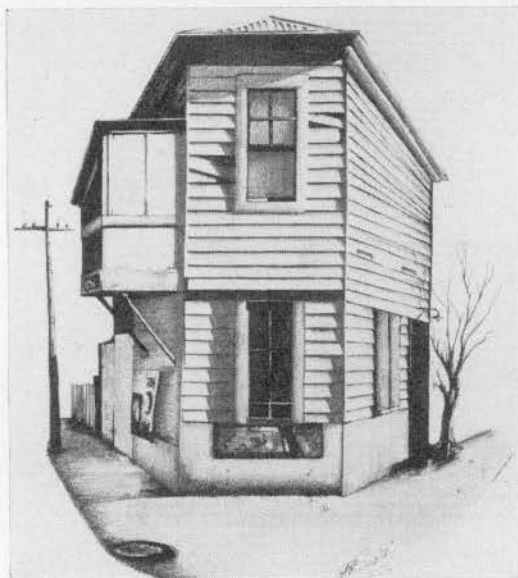
The area develops as a haven for sailors, skiers, and fishermen, but I still remember it as it was and cannot help feeling nostalgic when I look back.

R. Heddle, VIUH

1984

Felt in his hand the drying dirt  
which lay upon the ground  
and felt a stabbing pain  
which really didn't hurt.  
Sitting upon the mound  
could feel the heat around  
as the blood red moon  
gave out a feeble light  
through the fresh, polluted air.  
Ran dirty fingers through his hair  
and away flew a little mite.  
The sun rose to herald the moon  
and shone upon the filthy stinking mire  
of oil and muck on fire.  
Then the oil  
began to boil  
as the flames rose higher.  
The world was in a mess  
and it seemed that the eternal goddess  
had forsaken this solitary man from Ukraine.

A. W. Crompton, VIUH



A. R. Rice

### A PERFECT PARADISE

The island was covered in lush, dense undergrowth. Many tall palm and fruit trees grew in large stands, which stretched from the coast to the highest point on the island. It was oval-like in appearance with two definite peaks, one higher than the other, divided by a small stream. This gave the island a saddle-like appearance from a distance. Being about two miles long and one mile wide it took a considerable time to walk the circumference. Surrounding the island was a 'fringing reef' which was within swimming distance from shore. The sea was a beautiful bluish transparent colour, dotted with patches of bright red and brown coral and as I looked carefully I was able to see small schools of fish swimming in search of food.

Wild pigs roamed together in herds throughout the island and could be seen lying under the shade of bushy trees protecting their bristly hair from the scorching sun. After my first night's sleep I was awakened by a deafening squawking sound which echoed through my primitive, roughly-built hut. I peered out at the small door and to my amazement I saw a flock of large birds, so thick that I could barely see the sky. I heard a rustle in the bushes a few yards in front of me and saw a few birds diving for a squealing, hysterical pig. Seeing it in a helpless position I ran out and flung my arms around and yelled to scare off the birds, and the birds decelerated and flew back to the flock. Slowly the noise decreased as the birds flew towards the sea, and I stood watching the little pig rush off through the undergrowth. Fish were also numerous and I daily baited my line made of coconut fibre and swam out to the reef. I would catch many small fish and an occasional shark would swim past me showing little concern at all at my being there. My main bait was cockles which flourished in the relatively shallow rock pools. I would dive and scoop them up in handfuls.

Using the raw materials which I had, I made a long barbed spear which I used for spear fishing but mainly for pig hunting. After weeks of practice

I became quite an expert at throwing the spear and although I often missed the ever-alert fish I rarely missed the ignorant pigs which could run at an incredible speed for their weight. I never tired of swimming and diving in the deep, transparent rock pools, swimming through tunnels in the coral reef and occasionally spearing a few slow fish. However, after a few months of basking in the tropical sun and eating roasted pigs, coconut crusts, bananas and many other tropical fruits, I wished for my own happy home again. I slowly tired of the every-day swim in the rock pools, I slowly tired of spearing defenceless little pigs, I slowly tired of breathing the fresh coconut-scented tropical air, and so I waited impatiently to be rescued from the lonely tropical island—my paradise.

S. T. Murison, VUB

### PEOPLE

'Protestant pigs',  
The echo liits amongst the buildings,  
The shrill youthful voice fades.  
The challenge cannot be left.

'Catholic lay-about's',  
The echo lifts again, a reprisal,  
Two sides turn, face each other.  
The challenge cannot be left.

An angry youth picks up a stone,  
Hurls it with all his might.  
It lands with a crash in the gutter;  
The challenge cannot be left.

They all pick up stones,  
And hurl them with all their might,  
They clatter about, some find their mark,  
The challenge cannot be left.

A boys sinks to his knees,  
His face a bloody mess.  
Disfigured for life, broken, grotesque.  
The challenge could not be left.

P. J. Allen, VLA



Simon Kneebone

## TYPHOON

A bank of grey, tumbling clouds blackened the horizon,

The wind whipped up the placid sea  
'til the waves towered over the ship like frothing giants,

The sky, a black seething mass of gyrating clouds.

The decks were strafed by the bullets of rain,  
Driven horizontal by the indescribable fury of the wind.

With a shattering explosion of splintered wood  
The main mast was sent hurtling through the air  
as if a deadly missile.

Suddenly all was peaceful and sunny,  
The crew leaped for joy at their good fortune.  
Joy turned to fear as another bank of clouds  
appeared,

The waves came again, this time from the opposite  
direction.

While vainly trying to head the ship into the sea,  
Wind and wave joined hand, and the brave ship  
was no more.

The wind lashed the waves into a torrid frenzy on  
the barren sea.

To celebrate its victory.

G. M. Ricks, V I A

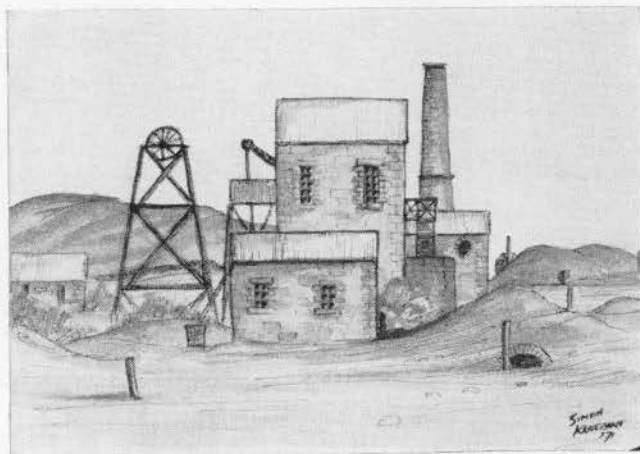
## HELL'S GATES

They shone and gleamed  
As the stars in the night  
As the sun on the snow  
As the moon on the lake  
And nothing could show  
What went below  
Those beautiful gates  
Of silver and mauve.

They stood open, waiting  
Ready for the souls  
And a fire was lighted  
Beyond those bars  
It flickered and frayed  
And danced in the dark  
Its orange glow light  
Helping those in their plight.

Oh those poor creatures  
That end in there  
There, sorrow is greater  
Than that of their friends  
And the blackened side  
Of the gates of hell  
Cannot be seen  
By you or me.

N. C. H. Reid, V L A



Simon Kneebone

## Preparatory School

We began 1971 with almost the same number of students as last year, 254. Since the opening day we have had three more boys join us. We extend a very warm welcome to the new boys, and hope that their days at Princes will be happy and successful. There were no changes in staff for the beginning of the year, and we were able to make a prompt start with most school activities.

We had a most successful and enjoyable camp at Walker Flat again this year, and if the staff can stand the pressure, we hope to make this an annual event from now on. Mr Smith devoted a great deal of his spare time to arranging the programme, and we owe him a lot for the splendid way everything worked out.

The orchestra, under Mr Bidgood, is again making splendid progress, and this most important part of the School's life would seem to be thriving. The same can also be said for the sailing, under Mr Wilkinson, and the chess, under Mr Hurn. We were delighted to receive the splendid gift of a Flying 11 sailing boat for our group from Mr A. L. Turner, so that the School now owns two boats, and we are also grateful to those parents and boys who let us have the use of their boats for the camp and for Saturday morning sailing.

The Cub Pack has been re-formed this year and has many new boys to receive the benefit of this excellent organisation with Akela, Mr Emery. Already most of them have been away for weekend camps, and are developing well.

The new extension of the front oval to our doorstep has flourished, and we are able to move straight out on to the ground without having to worry about fences or traffic, which is a wonderful improvement.

We are planning a trip to Fiji in the August vacation and indications are that this will be a very popular excursion. It is expected that two masters and twenty-eight boys will make the trip.

Mrs Spangler continues to manage the tuck shop very efficiently with the help of mothers, to whom we are most grateful. It is very pleasing to know that the boys' diet is being so well cared for. The profits of the tuck shop have enabled us to buy musical instruments for our orchestra, to support the purchase of a heat-copying machine, and to buy books and records especially for the younger boys. We are now well on the way to purchasing a set of encyclopaedias for the library.

We have again received wonderful support from the Mothers' Club. Their donations have enabled us to have an overhead projector as well as books and records for our class libraries.

The boys of IB and IC had an enjoyable morning at the Police Driving Wing instruction centre on Friday, April 23, and we are very grateful

to Senior Constable Garrett for his kindness and consideration.

### Leaders

After careful consideration of the votes of the boys and the masters, the following were chosen to be our Leaders for 1971: Geoffrey Davies (Captain of the Preparatory School), Andrew Beauchamp, James Bennett, Stephen Betheras, Greg Boyd, Michael Cornish, Nicholas Gurner, Drew Hobbs, Mark Kirkland, David Michell, Julian Reid and Ben Slade. These boys were trained as monitors for crossing duty by members of the Police Driving Wing and have been carrying out this and other duties very responsibly.

### Form Captains, 1971

IIIUW: A. C. Beauchamp, N. C. Gurner.  
 IIIUE: J. R. Reid, J. W. Bennett.  
 IIIIW: S. N. Wilkinson, E. F. McPhee.  
 IIIIE: C. B. Little, R. S. Darroch.  
 IIA: S. McK. Gray, C. E. Mann.  
 IIB: M. S. Brett, R. Savvas.  
 IA: A. J. M. Belford.

### Mothers Club

At the Annual General Meeting, which was held on March 25, Mrs S. Krantz deputised as president for Mrs Leak who was unwell. She presented a report which recorded a happy and rewarding year with a most helpful and willing committee. The report paid a particular tribute to Mrs F. T. Beauchamp, who was retiring from the position of secretary but would continue as treasurer.

The recipe book produced by the Mothers Club in 1970 showed a net return of about \$220, which was a most gratifying result. The report also referred to the excellent work being done by mothers who volunteered to staff the tuck shop, which returned a smaller profit than in the previous year, but which continued to fulfil its main function of providing a good lunch to the boys at reasonable prices.

The Trading Tables conducted at general meetings during 1970 raised \$58.51, outgrown clothing \$90, and afternoon teas \$53.

The speaker at the third-term meeting of 1970 was Mrs D. P. Finnegan, who spoke on the work of the Travellers Aid Society.

At the first term general meeting this year, a cordial welcome was extended to mothers of new boys, and the following committee was elected:

Secretary, Mrs Cooper; Treasurer, Mrs F. T. Beauchamp; IC, Mrs R. E. Steele; IB, Mrs A. L. Turner; IA, Mrs K. Cheney; IIB, Mrs K. M. Lehmann; IIA, Mrs W. J. L. Gurner; IIIIE, Mrs M. R. Hone; IIIIW, Mrs P. J. Stobie; IIIUE, Mrs I. P. Berriman; IIIUW, Mrs R. Cavanagh-Lang.

Mother of the Captain of the Prep.: Mrs D. L. Davies.

**House Competition, 1970**

Chapple House went on its merry way in the third term to score an overwhelming victory, taking first place in every house event except the tennis. Results:

	Robertson	Chapple	Mitchell
First Term:	8	21	10
Second Term:			
'A' Football	2	3	1
'B' Football	3	2	1
Basketball	2	3	1
Cross-country	3	2	1
Class work	1	3	2
General	2	3	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	21	37	17
Third Term:			
'A' Cricket	2	3	1
'B' Cricket	2	3	1
Swimming	1	3	2
Tennis	2	1	3
Chess	1	3	2
Class work	2	3	1
General	2	3	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	33	56	28

**House Competition, 1971**

	Robertson	Chapple	Mitchell
Camp	1	3	2
Standards	1	3	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2	6	4

**'A' CRICKET**

**Third Term, 1970**

Once again the Prep. 'A' team proved a very strong combination, losing only one game for the year, and avenging that defeat soon afterwards. There were some excellent performances during the third term, and there is no doubt that some of these players have a very bright future ahead of them. Of the batsmen, Ben Perkins had the fine average of 61.33, and four others, Chris Eldridge, Mark Pittman, David Potter and Andrew Olsson had averages above 20. The leading wicket takers for the year were Perkins 28 and Ward 25, but the best averages were obtained by Phillip Scott and Andrew Dawson.

Results:

October 10

PAC 59 lost to CBC 9/62.

October 17

PAC 82 defeated SHC 56.

October 24

PAC 183 defeated SIC 46.

October 31

PAC 132 defeated WS 81.

November 7

PAC 95 defeated CBC 37.

November 21

PAC 4/204 defeated SC 30.

November 28

PAC 8/116 defeated SPSC 98.

**First Term, 1971**

Although we have not had the success of last year's team, this has been an enjoyable term of cricket, and already there has been a definite improvement in standard. So far we have managed to win three of the six games played.

At the beginning of the season we elected James Perkins captain, and he has been a mainstay of the team. Our leading batsman has undoubtedly been Greg Boyd.

Results:

February 20

PAC 43 defeated Sal. 9/27.

February 27

PAC 104 defeated RC 16 and 6/11.

March 6

PAC 5/75 lost to SHC 112.

March 13

PAC 7/51 lost to SPSC 9/78.

March 20

PAC 9/113 defeated St Josephs 6/29.

March 27

PAC 8/58 lost to SC 9/83.

**TENNIS**

The boys in last year's team formed a good combination and were only defeated by St Peters and St Michaels. All were players of considerable skill and experience and mention is made of the following boys who formed the basis of the team: Marshall, Hann, Cornish, Coventry, Mathewman and Van Reesema.

Scotch, St Ignatius, Sacred Heart and Pulteny were defeated. SPSC was defeated in the inter-college match.

Unfortunately we have lost all the 1970 players but the 1971 team, although consisting of some inexperienced players, has played well.

Out of four games this year PAC has won three although one was a forfeit. PAC were defeated narrowly by Scotch.

N. Gurner (captain), D. Weller, P. Pynor and T. Morris formed useful partnerships and won most of their doubles matches.

Enthusiastic IHL players, Berriman, Meadows and Coote are developing into good players.

The keen response to coaching lessons is pleasing and we hope that next season PAC will have as strong a team as that which played in 1970.

Results:

PAC v Rostrevor 6—3

PAC v Pulteny 5—4

PAC v Scotch 4—5

PAC v Westminster Forfeit.

**SWIMMING**

Our Preparatory School swimming sports were held on Wednesday, November 25. The day was cool, but pleasant, and we had a most enjoyable day. The programme ran very smoothly, thanks to the efforts and enthusiasm of Mr Woollard.

Results:

Open Freestyle: 1, Wark, J.; 2, Jones, O.; 3 Dawson, A.

Open Butterfly: 1, Wark, J.; 2, Jones, O.; 3, Dawson, A.

Open Breaststroke: 1, Glastonbury, K.; 2, Easling, T.; 3, Wark, J.

Open Backstroke: 1, Wark, J.; 2, Haigh, S.; 3, Scott, P.

Under 11 Freestyle: 1, Boyd, G.; 2, Pearce, C.; 3, Slade, B.

Under 11 Breaststroke: 1, Reid, J.; 2, Skinner, R.; 3, Slade, B.

Under 11 Backstroke: 1, Boyd, G.; 2, Rowe, S.; 3, Gray, R.

Under 10 Freestyle: 1, Turner, P.; 2, Berriman, D.; 3, McQuade, M.

Under 10 Breaststroke: 1, Bayly, I.; 2, Moffatt, A.; 3, Turner, P.

Under 9 Freestyle: 1, Dingle, J.; 2, Prest, J.; 3, Townsend, C.

#### Form Races:

IIB: 1, Fleetwood, A.; 2, McTaggart, A.

IIA: 1, Darroch, R.; 2, Owen, J.

IIIE: 1, Condon, P.; 2, Meagher, P.

IIILW: 1, Krantz, S.; 2, Davies, G.

IIIEU: 1, Ward, G.; 2, Brebner, M.

IIUW: 1, Coventry, R.; 2, Tidswell, B.

#### Total House points:

Chapple 53, Mitchell 42, Robertson 32.

On December 2, we had a very happy carnival of swimming to which we invited our friends from SPSC, SC, and Westminster. We had races in 'A' and 'B' sections, and boys who won events for PAC were:

Open 'B' Freestyle: G. Ward.

Under 11 'A' Freestyle: G. Boyd.

Under 11 'B' Freestyle: B. Slade.

Under 10 'B' Freestyle: M. Meredith.

Open 'A' Breaststroke: K. Glastonbury.

Open 'B' Breaststroke: A. Southwood.

Under 11 'B' Breaststroke: R. Gray.

Under 10 'A' Breaststroke: I. Bayly.

Open 'A' Backstroke: J. Wark.

Open 'B' Backstroke: O. Jones.

Under 11 'B' Backstroke: D. Verrier.

Final points on the basis of 3, 2, and 1, were: PAC 66½, SPSC 37, SC 26½, WS 14.

### PREP CAMP, 1971

Because of the success of previous camps, the Prep. decided this year not to wait until 1972 for the next scheduled camp, but to go ahead and make the camp an annual event.

The elements apparently disagreed with our decision, because on the day of departure, Sunday, March 14, it rained in bucketsfull. Not to be deterred, however, we arrived at 'Ankara', the elements decided that they were beaten and the sun shone for the rest of the camp. A marvellous line-up of activities had been prepared for the boys, and these included swimming, sailing, preparation for an aboriginal corroboree, the inspection of a Cessna aircraft, examination of fossils, catching and studying the marine life in the River Murray, and a further list of activities too numerous to mention. Many people helped us during the

camp, but we would like especially to thank Mr E. Lobban for his work on aboriginal music, Mr T. Prior, our intrepid pilot, and Dr Womersley for his talk on pollution. The staff of 'Ankara' also deserve our special thanks for the hard work they put in on our behalf. The boys arrived home on Friday, March 19, tired but happy and with markedly improved suntans. Finally, we hope to return to the Murray again next year, and look forward to the day when it may be possible to have our own area in which to conduct these activities which are so much a highlight of our year's work.

### SAILING

Our sailing club continues to gain strength. Seamanship, yacht handling and racing skills are important activities taught at our Saturday morning sailing classes. As far as we know PAC is the only school where sailing is an organised part of school sports. One of our crew has become the Holfast Bay Yacht Club Champion in the Flying Eleven class. Other crews are developing well and we hope to give a good account of ourselves in the first National Title for Flying Elevens in Sydney in 1972.

We were fortunate to have the loan of five Flying Eleven sailing boats during the week's camp at Walker Flat. Many boys sailed for the first time and we all enjoyed the races and other activities.

The School owns one Flying Eleven and we are most grateful to Mr A. Turner for giving us money to purchase another.

### JUNIOR ORCHESTRA

The Junior Orchestra, begun last year, consists of twenty boys of some musical knowledge who play violins, cellos, percussion, recorders and guitars. The School has purchased some instruments which supplement those supplied by the boys.

The boys are expected to have some knowledge of music and every effort is made to help them acquire this. At the moment tuition of a general nature is available at the School and individual tuition is arranged outside the School.

Some enjoyable evening practices were held last year at several homes, and we thank parents for their assistance. After being formed for one term the orchestra accompanied two carols at the Carol night last year and performed at several morning assemblies.

This year a senior orchestra has been formed. These experienced players are already producing some fine music and will eventually, it is hoped, form an orchestra of repute in the coming years as the junior boys now being trained, move through the School. When this stage is reached there will be a need for a music room in which to practice and store instruments.

Leader of orchestra, D. Weller; Music, D. Michell, C. Mattingley; Assistants, C. Hannaford, J. Stobie.



### JUNIOR CONCERT, CAROL NIGHT, AND SPEECH NIGHT

On Saturday, December 12, we held our Junior Concert in the Assembly Hall. The boys presented some carols and a brief Nativity Play, and then invited the parents to join us in some carol singing. Mrs Reginald C. Hall, the wife of the Secretary of the College, then presented gifts and prizes to the boys.

### CUB PACK

This year the Pack strength is twenty-five boys. At least half of these come from Grade 4. Although there are fewer experienced Cubs this year, a high standard of work has been achieved. Weekend camps at Goolwa for each of the four Sixes have already been held. Each Six travelled to camp by train. Their thanks are expressed for assistance from parents with return transport. It is evident that this form of camp is appreciated and more worthwhile training can be achieved than in larger camps. No change to Design for Tomorrow systems is intended until 1972. The Pack is already working on tests and badges in

line with the proposed alterations; indeed requirements for these need additional effort and skills which take time to acquire.

Sixers this year are: Stephen Hobbs, Christopher Little, Michael Davey, James Nicholls. Seconders: Michael Meredith, Colin Harvey, Nicholas Cooper, Christopher Peirce. These boys have provided keen, enthusiastic leadership to their Sixes. Hobbs and Little are to be congratulated on their work on Tenderfoot test work.

The provision of Cub/Scout continuation for Grade 7 boys is being given serious consideration.

### LIBRARY

During the third term of 1970 we were fortunate to obtain the services of Mrs J. M. Belford in the library, and she has achieved a tremendous amount in bringing our library into proper use. The new Social Studies course has placed a much greater strain on facilities generally, and on the library in particular, and it has been necessary to build up certain sections to cope with this. We are most grateful to those parents and boys who have made donations to the library.



#### PREPARATORY SCHOOL LEADERS, 1971

Back Row: S. L. Betheras, B. J. L. Slade, J. R. W. Reid, G. T. Boyd, M. A. Kirkland, A. C. Beauchamp.  
Front Row: D. H. Hobbs, N. C. Gurner, G. W. Davies (Captain of the Preparatory School), Mr B. H. Leak,  
J. W. Bennett, M. L. A. Cornish, D. R. Michell.

## Original Contributions

### POLLUTION

(To the tune 'Way Down Upon the Swanee River')  
 Pollution is a great big hazard,  
 All round the place.  
 It's giving clouds of smoke and fumes,  
 To the human race.  
 How I'd like to see a city,  
 Free of smoke and fumes.  
 There I'd live in that clean city,  
 Till I reached my tomb.

D.P.W. (III UW)

### THE WIND

In the paddock on a windy day,  
 Birds fly, trees sway,  
 But suddenly I see in the grass,  
 A snake slithering down the path,  
 I picked up a stick and hit it hard,  
 I feel I am a hero.  
 I didn't need one, two or a trio  
 I feel glad,  
 I'm going to tell my brother, sister, Mum and Dad.  
 R.F.K., (III LW)

### OCEAN BLUE

David Bowfred and his brother, Ken, owned a seventeen-foot cabin cruiser named Ocean Blue. David was nineteen and Ken seventeen. They were both interested in scuba diving and were planning a trip to the Great Barrier Reef, staying at Hayman Island. They would go up from Sydney to Hayman Island in the cabin cruiser the next holiday break they would get.

David was working at a men's wear shop, and Ken was attending University to be a motor mechanic. It was hard to pick a time as they did not both work at the same place. However they soon picked a time in September.

When the time finally came, which seemed like years to Ken, they packed the boat with supplies and set out for the Great Barrier Reef. Ken was loading the film into the underwater camera while David steered the boat. The first leg of the journey was uneventful so when they set into Newcastle they packed the boat ready for the long trip to Hayman Island.

The next day they decided to do some scuba diving, spear some fish, and take some underwater movies. Ken lowered the anchor and David entered the water with a spear gun. Then Ken followed with the underwater camera.

They were not in the water for ten minutes when Ken pointed wildly at a shark, hoping that David would see it in time to attack it. They had seen a shark before but not one this size. It was at least seventeen feet long. While David was fighting it off, Ken was taking the incident on film. Finally, David gave it a blow on the nose and it retreated smartly. He dared not spear it because the blood might attract more of the beasts. Then they surfaced and continued on their way to the Great Barrier Reef.

D.H. (III UE)

### THE FRECKLED FIDDLE FADDLE

There once was a freckled fiddle faddle who lived on fopples. He lived in a 'fupple' cave. One day it rained so heavily and for so long that the water came up to the entrance of his cave. He used a pump to pump the water out. But the quicker he pumped it out, the quicker it came in. He was pailing it out for one million years. He had a rest for the next twelve years, then died. Because, you see, fiddle faddles only live for one million and twelve years, and the fopples they eat make them hate water.

A.B. (I A)

### THE GREAT CANOE RACE

The river is flowing swiftly  
 And canoes are moving briskly,  
 Shooting the rapids, avoiding the rocks,  
 Daring canoes to strive to come out tops.  
 The canoes come to rest on the river's brink,  
 While the others watch without a blink.  
 They say they were brave, the ones that think,  
 So there was great joy on the river's bank.

A.R. (III UW)

### THE DRAGONFLY

She stood on the lake,  
 With legs stretched out  
 Her brittle body a bottley green  
 And colourless wings ready for flight.  
 Her great multi-eyes for looking for things  
 She skims over fields  
 And flies over trees  
 Watching for water cool and still.  
 With bullrushes tall and water weed  
 To lay a new life to live after all.

D.M. (III UW)

### BATTLE AGAINST THE DESERT

The man struggled on; every step was torture. Fifty miles back lay the wreck of his light airplane. He was in the middle of the largest desert in the world. His mouth was swollen; his throat felt red hot. The sun beat down upon his back. At every step, hope of finding the town he was heading for grew dimmer. The mirages he saw were too numerous to count.

On the third day after he started walking, he reached an oasis. Water revived his hopes, He felt sure now he would reach his goal.

After resting for a few days, living on grapes and other available foods, he started preparing for the long journey which lay ahead.

He took as much water as possible. Protection from the sun was his second biggest problem. He took with him many palm leaves for protection.

He started out at night because it was cooler. He walked for two days before his water ran out. Three days later, in sight of his goal, he met with a blinding sand storm. This took all his strength away.

Two hours later — he died.

N.C.G. (III UW)

**THE ROCKET**

Great big rocket in the air,  
 Rocket shooting everywhere,  
 The rocket then leaves portion three,  
 When suddenly number two is free.  
 The capsule now is quite alone  
 And soon will reach the planet's zone.

M.A.H. (IIB)

**THE SPEECH**

(With apologies to Edgar Allan Poe)  
 Hear the politician's speech—  
 Campaign speech!

Trying all the voter's faith to reach.

Hear the promises he's making—

If he'd only keep them all!

He knows full well he's faking

And all his promises he'll be breaking

If for his lies the public fall!

Hear him shout, shout, shout

That his opponent is a lout—

That he'll suck the country's funds out like a leech!

In his speech, speech, speech, speech,

speech, speech, speech—

In his mud-slinging, lying, campaign speech!

M.D.S. (III UW)

**HUNTED**

Fish, man hunts.

Bird, man hunts.

Tiger, man hunts.

Whale, man hunts.

Alligator, man hunts.

Animals, man hunts.

Man, man hunts.

Wild life is dying

Man is killing,

Conservationists are trying,

Man is dying.

T.K. (III UW)

**I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET**

I am, no doubt, a very ordinary boy. I wash sometimes, clean my shoes now and again, remember to say please and thank you if someone reminds me to do so. My parents say my brain or memory bank has been programmed to work backwards, so that it has become a 'forgettery'. So very often things I am told to do I forget to remember to do.

But just recently my backward brain could have helped my family quite considerably, I think.

We were driving to Melbourne to meet some relatives who were coming to Australia. Just after we passed through Ballarat a lorry raced past on the other side of the road. A large rock fell from it, bounced across the road and smashed our car's windscreen. It all happened so quickly that it was not possible to get the registration number of the lorry. We were all pretty well shaken up, as well as being covered in small pieces of glass. The windscreen was repaired, and we children were told to forget the whole affair as it would not

occur again. I was frightened and had no particular wish to ride 'shotgun' anymore. I tried to forget it all but my brain had become a memory. On our return trip, as we passed through Ballarat, there was the lorry standing outside a garage. I know it was the same one. My memory tells me so.

But my folks just laugh and say, 'Forget it!' Now, have I remembered to forget it, and forgotten it?

Or have I forgotten to forget to remember correctly?

Or have I remembered to forget to forget it?

Help! I cannot remember.

J.E. (III UE)

**MY COUNTRY**

The bustle of town,  
 Was too much for me;  
 A country boy I was born  
 in the bush of South Australia;  
 I learnt to hunt,  
 I learnt to ride,  
 I was a real country boy.

But then one day  
 My dreams were shattered,  
 We moved to a city;  
 The peace of the countryside  
 was lost in all this bustle.  
 I hated this town.

I wished I were home.  
 When I grew up,  
 I went back home  
 and started a farm.  
 I loved this life,  
 It was the only life for me;  
 I died in peace,  
 and was buried overlooking  
 my country.

S.L.B. (III UE)

**SNAKE BITE!**

It was morning in the Flinders Ranges. The sun had just come up but it was still quite cold. Michael and Peter decided to climb a mountain before breakfast, so off they went.

It was 9 o'clock by the time they reached the summit of the mountain. The air was very fresh, and the view was excellent. They decided to climb down the mountain and have breakfast, for they were both hungry.

When Michael and Peter finally got to the foot of the mountain, Mick said: 'First one to the campsite gets the Coco Pops'. Mick, a faster runner than Peter, naturally got there first, and said 'I get the Coco Pops!'

'So what!' Peter said, 'Anyway, I get the Cornflakes, they're second best'

After breakfast, Mick and Peter rode off on their motor-bikes to the Wilpena Pound camping area, where they filled their canteens with water, adjusted their motor-bikes, got some food, and rode off.

'Let's go climbing St Marys Peak' Peter suggested. 'That's a great idea', Mick said. 'Let's go!' In ten minutes they were at the foot of the large mountain. 'Let's start climbing now!' Mick said, 'O.K.' was the response.

It was late in the afternoon before the two-some had reached the top of the mountain and come down again.

It was 6 o'clock, so they went back to the camp-site. At 10 o'clock they went to sleep.

In the morning they woke up, had breakfast, and went for a hike. It was very hot and fine weather for snakes. They were just about to settle down for lunch when suddenly Mick yelled 'Look out Peter, there's a black snake behind you!' It was too late, however. The snake had already struck and was disappearing down a hole. Mick quickly whipped out a scarf and tied it round Pete's leg to stop the venom going through his body.

Mick got the walkie-talkie out of his rucksack and called the Flying Doctor. He gave them his location, the case of sickness, and his name, and they told him that they would arrive there in half an hour.

Half an hour seemed like an hour, and all the time Pete was suffering badly. The Flying Doctor took a little more time than expected, and Mick thought they'd never come, and that his friend would die.

But luckily that was not to be. In five minutes the Flying Doctor's plane landed on flat ground not more than one hundred and fifty yards away. Mick broke a branch off the tree above them and tied a white handkerchief on it and signalled the Flying Doctor to where they were.

Within three minutes everything was ready. Then the operation started. The doctors injected the anti-venom and immediately Pete started feeling better. The anti-venom had worked.

The next day was fairly boring, with Pete lying in bed all day. At last Pete was better, but he had to walk on crutches. He wasn't on crutches for very long and soon they were running and climbing mountains just as before.

The next day they decided to go back to Adelaide because their school holidays were gradually coming to an end. On the way home Mick said to Pete: 'Gee whiz, Pete, next time when you're about to sit to have a picnic make sure there's not a snake within one hundred feet of you!'

M.C.E. (II A)

### THE WIND

The wind whistles,  
The birds sing,  
And I am alone with everything.

The sun shines,  
The trees sway,  
But I don't want to go away.

I like it here,  
I don't want to go,  
It's good fun here  
Although there's no snow.

The winds blow,  
And I know,  
That soon it will begin to snow.

And when that time comes,  
As I know it will,  
There will be snow piled one foot deep  
Up to the sill.

R.K. (III UE)

### 'SCRAGGY' FINDS A FRIEND

Once upon a time there was an old man named Scraggy who lived in a small cottage by a dark lake. Now old Scraggy believed in spirits and ghosts, and everyone was scared of Scraggy for they thought he was a ghost!

When Scraggy went into town to buy his food everyone would run away and leave the shops empty, so he would get everything he wanted and go away. Scraggy was a very lonely man and didn't like the people of the town running away.

So one night Scraggy went to the village when everyone was asleep and got in a window of a bedroom and slept there for the night. In the morning a boy who slept in the room woke up and saw Scraggy.

Now the boy felt sorry for Scraggy and gave him a blanket to keep him warm. Scraggy was a light sleeper and woke up when the boy put the blanket on him. When Scraggy woke up he smiled for the first time in his life, for he had found a friend at last. Scraggy asked the boy what his name was, and the boy said Billy, and Scraggy said you can call me Uncle Scrag.

Scraggy invited Billy to his cottage to have a feast, so Billy went with Uncle Scrag and had a feast of jam tarts, lots of lollies, and lots and lots of other goodies. When Billy and Scraggy had finished, Billy thanked Uncle Scrag and Scraggy said that was the happiest day in his life.

The next day Billy went to Uncle Scrag's cottage by the dark lake and there Billy and Scraggy made a plan to make the town folks like Scraggy. The plan was to disguise Scraggy as a stranger. When the plan was in progress, a man asked him his name and Scraggy said, 'My name is John. What's yours?' 'My name is Harry. I own the grocer's shop. Can you see "Harry Brown's grocery shop?"'

When Scraggy had talked to everyone and made friends, he revealed his real self, but everyone still liked him and Scraggy was one of the town folks. After that, Scraggy moved into the town to live, and lived happily ever after.

J.M.C. (II A).

### NIGHT

Slowly, silently, creeps the night,  
Like a veil of darkness o'er all in sight;  
Dreams float by  
Like clouds in the sky.  
A faint ringing of a bell,  
Light!  
Sounds come crashing!  
Spinning back to reality,  
You realise it's morning.

N.C. (III LW)

# OLD BOYS SECTION



Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians'  
Association Incorporated.

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

Founded 1878

*"From down the far years comes the clarion call:  
Your school and my school, the Best School of All."*

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1878-1891	J. A. Hartley	1917-18	A. A. L. Rowley	1937	A. G. Trott	1955	Norman Todd
1892-3	E. B. Colton	1919-20	W. S. Kelly	1938	Joseph Crompton	1956	F. C. Hassell
1894	G. M. Evan	1921	R. Owen Fox	1939	W. J. Hiatt	1957	P. E. Clark
1895	G. S. Cotton	1922	S. G. Lawrence	1940	F. T. Cooper	1958	N. S. Angel
1896	A. W. Piper	1923	H. H. Cowell	1941	L. S. Walsh	1959	C. L. McKay
1897	F. A. Chapman	1924	M. Erichsen	1942	F. E. Piper	1960	A. J. Clarkson
1898	A. Hill	1925	D. Waterhouse	1943	H. N. Shepley	1961	A. W. Crompton
1899	J. H. Chinner	1926	T. C. Craven	1944	C. J. Glover	1962	D. L. Davies
1900	G. W. Cooper	1927	H. B. Piper	1945	G. K. Ryder	1963	J. H. Gerard
1901	J. W. Grasby	1928	J. M. Bath	1946	M. W. Evans	1964	R. W. Piper
1902	A. E. Davey	1929	W. R. Bayly	1947	J. F. W. Dunn	1965	R. B. Craven
1903	G. W. R. Lee	1930	R. Vardon	1948	G. T. Clarke	1966	B. A. Fricker
1904	P. E. Johnstone	1931	A. L. Bertram	1949	D. A. Clarkson	1967	D. S. Riceman
1905-09	W. R. Bayly	1932	A. G. Collison	1950	Rex W. Pearson	1968	E. F. W. Hunwick
1910-11	A. C. Catt	1933	S. W. Jeffries	1951	L. P. A. Lawrence	1969	W. M. Johnson
1912	J. R. Robertson	1934	P. R. Claridge	1952	R. W. M. Johnson		
1913-14	N. A. Webb	1935	L. S. Clarkson	1953	F. H. Chapman		
1915-16	W. D. Taylor	1936	F. L. Collison	1954	N. A. Walsh		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the old scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of the old scholars in the College.

Old Boys Week is observed annually towards the end of July.

The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The annual subscription is \$2.

The twenty-five-year Membership subscription is \$31.50.

The Life Membership subscription is \$73.50.

The Association has donated the following Scholarships, which are awarded from time to time at the discretion of the School:

- H. W. A. Miller Scholarship.
- J. A. Hartley Scholarship.
- Fredk. Chapple Scholarship.
- W. R. Bayly Scholarship.
- A. G. Collison Scholarship.

## OFFICERS:

**PATRON: THE HEADMASTER, Mr G. B. BEAN, M.A.**

President — \*M. B. McLachlan.

Vice-Presidents — E. V. Cox, J. G. Bunday.

Immediate Past President — W. M. Johnson.

Hon. Treasurer — C. F. Newbery.

Committee — R. J. Byrne, R. J. Clarke, A. W. Crompton, P. A. Dalwood, \*M. W. Evans, I. B. Gemmill, R. G. Gerard, R. P. J. Greenslade, B. K. Hobbs, G. C. Marshall, K. J. Parkinson, B. J. Potter, E. C. Stephens, D. J. Tucker, R. M. Wilson.

\* Also Member School Council

Hon. Auditors — Messrs G. T. Clarke and J. T. Clarke.

Secretary — Ross C. Johnston, C/- Pascoe, McEwin, Johnston & Associates, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, 5006. (Phone: 67 1521; 79 1188 private).

Branch Secretaries:

Sydney — David Motteram, 339 Sydney Street, Willoughby, 2068. (Phone 44 1000).

Perth — B. J. Kelton, 51 Browne Avenue, Dalkeith, 6009.

Melbourne — Ian McKay, C/- Price Forbes Leslie Pty Ltd, 422 Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000.

Broken Hill — John Crace, 626 Lane Street, Broken Hill, 2880.

Brisbane — S. G. Patterson, C/- Bank of Adelaide, 305 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000. (S.A. Schools Association.)

London — John Caskey, Flat 1/5 Northwood Hall, Hornsey Lane, London, N.6.

Canberra — C. Whittle, 9 Whitham Place, Pearce, A.C.T., 2607. (Combined Saints and Princes.)

South Australian Regional Secretaries:

Eyre Peninsula — Jeffrey Pearson, Cockaleechee, 5610 (Phone 52).

Yorke Peninsula — Don Gunning, Maitland, 5573 (Phone 258).

South East — Cyril A. Cook, Box 29, Keith, 5267. (Phone 30).

Mid-North — Bill Francis, Box 15, Appila, 5481. (Phone 12).

Upper Murray — George Clark, Box 360, P.O., Loxton, 5333. (Phone 7428).

## Our President

Malcolm Boyd McLachlan attended PAC 1951-56 and was a member of the athletics team for four years, winning the 120 and 220 yards hurdles and the high jump in his final year. He established School records for these three events. He was a member of the first eighteen in 1955 and 1956 and a School Prefect in his final year.

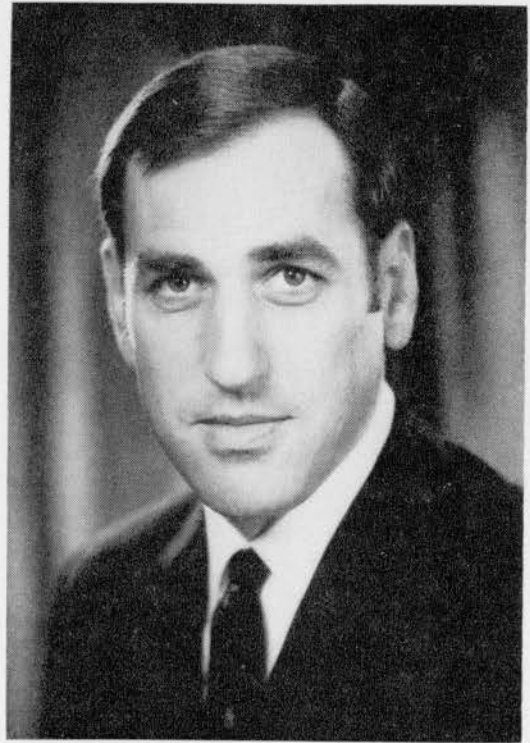
On leaving School he attended the Royal Military College, Duntroon, for two years during which time he established a number of athletic records in the Australian Capital Territory. Since then he has been for ten years in the investment and security industry and was elected a member of the Stock Exchange of Adelaide in 1964. He is now a partner in the firm of Young, McCulloch, McLachlan & Co.

He joined the Old Scholars Athletic Club in 1952 and is a former Treasurer, Secretary, Chairman and now a Life Member of the Club. He is a former State Athletics representative in hurdling and high jump events, and in 1956 was S.A. and Victoria Junior Hurdles Champion. During his athletic career he has held various State hurdling and high jump records.

He was at one time a Councillor of the Adelaide Junior Chamber of Commerce and a former member of the Public Schools' Clubs Committee.

His main hobby nowadays is concerned with the running of a property at Nantawarra.

He was elected to the Committee of this Association in 1962, became Junior Vice-President in 1968, Senior Vice-President in 1969, and President at the Annual General Meeting in November last year. He is married with two sons and he was recently elected a member of the School Council.



## FIFTY YEARS AGO

The Association President was Mr W. S. Kelly with Messrs R. O. Fox, S. G. Lawrence, and A. A. L. Rowley Vice-Presidents.

A ballot conducted by the Association on the question of whether non-intoxicating liquors only be available at annual dinners resulted in a victory for those who wanted no restriction in this matter—the figures being 282 to 139. The subject was also aired in the local press.

The Hon. Crawford Vaughan, a former State Labor Premier, recently concluded an extensive lecturing tour in the U.K. and U.S. On his return to Australia, he went to Queensland to inspect cotton growing areas in that State.

A full-page announcement in the May 1921 Chronicle urged all Old Scholars to support the College Committee in organising a fete to raise money for the PAC Jubilee and War Memorial Fund. The Committee's objective, £1,000.

The daily newspaper reported that Port Adelaide Cricket Club 'has found a star batsman in Gordon Harris, who in club games has the wonderful average of 150.5'.

Dr Herbert Basedow, medical inspector and protector of Aborigines, invited to Melbourne to lecture on his travels in Central Australia.

Stanford Howard, Rhodes Scholar, won the high jump at Oxford University Sports. He cleared 5 ft 7 inches.

Dr E. J. Counter elected a member of the Dental Board of S.A.

Mr C. H. Comley thanked for designing the new cover for the Chronicle.

Scholarship Awards:

Edward Spicer Scholarship: C. W. Crompton; Old Collegians' Scholarship: K. S. Glastonbury; Cotton Scholarship: G. M. Balfour; Longbottom Scholarship: G. R. Fisher; Robb Scholarship: J. O. Tiddy; Malpas Scholarship: D. K. McKenzie; Mills Scholarship: D. P. Whitburn; Senior Elder Foundation Scholarship: G. A. Cowling.

L. H. Haslam appointed Stipendary Magistrate, Mount Gambier.

Will Ashton, R.O.I., elected President of the Arts Club of Sydney.

Dr F. S. Hone elected a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide.

## Major-General Donald Dunstan

Donald Beaumont Dunstan, C.B.E., Commander Australia Force, Vietnam, attended the School in 1938 and 1939. During that time he was a member of the School Cadet Unit where he attained the rank of Cadet Lieutenant. Immediately on leaving School he proceeded to Duntroon, and was commissioned as a Lieutenant in the Australian Staff Corps in June 1942. He served in the 2nd AIF with the 27th and 22nd Australian Infantry Battalions and with the Australian Infantry Reinforcements, and was mentioned in despatches. Later he served as a Staff Captain with the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces in Japan. In 1948 he attended the Australian Staff College, and the following year was promoted to the rank of Major.

He returned to Adelaide in January 1950 and remained here in a variety of staff appointments at Headquarters, Central Command, until September 1953. In December 1954, after serving with the 1st Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment, he became Military Assistant to the Commander-in-Chief of the British Commonwealth Forces in Korea. Subsequently, after three years instructing at the Royal Military College and the Australian Staff College (by which time he was a Lieutenant-Colonel) he was attached to the Australian Army Staff, U.K., for duty as an Instructor at the Staff College, Camberley. He became Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment, in May 1964, as a full Colonel, and later took command of the 1st Recruit Training Battalion.

He did his first tour of duty in Vietnam as Deputy Commander of the 1st Australian Task Force, for which he was awarded the C.B.E. — he had been awarded the M.B.E. previously.

In January 1970, now a Brigadier, he returned to the U.K. to attend the Imperial Defence College. After his return to Australia he was promoted to Major-General and appointed to command the Australian Force in Vietnam. He is the youngest General in the Australian Army.



### Changes of Addresses Noted

Malcolm Charlick from Lucindale to Warreena Station, Kaniva, Victoria.

Jonathon Barker from Paddington, N.S.W., to Mowanjum, Derby, W.A.

Ian Marrett from Finnis to Corop, Victoria.

A. D. Stapley from Adelaide to 3 Brennan Road, Scarborough, Queensland.

Anthony Pocock from Alice Springs back to Adelaide.

Andrew Butler from Broken Hill to Naracoorte.  
Trevor Watkins from Adelaide to Masterton, New Zealand.

P. T. Pflaum from Adelaide to 7 Becke Place, Garran, A.C.T.

L. J. Perkins from Carinyup, W.A., back to Adelaide.

Graham Hunter from Adelaide to 34 Du Faur Place, Mawson, A.C.T.

Robert Matches advises that he is living at 5 Tudor Court, Glen Waverley, Victoria.

B. R. Pontifex from Adelaide to Port Lincoln.

Bruce Burrows is now living at 5 Latrobe Street, Mentone, Victoria.

Dr Rex LePage from Koolunga, S.A., to Mont Albert North, Victoria.

Michael Edelman from Broken Hill to Lakemba, Sydney.

S. J. Cilento from Essendon back to Adelaide at 8 Leane Street, North Glenelg.

Mr H. K. Kemp, MLC, to 'Glengyle', Balhannah.

Grantley Hastwell from Crystal Brook back to Cumberland Park, Adelaide.

Bruce Walker from New Guinea back to Stirling.

Dr John Fielding from Adelaide to Parkville, Victoria.

D. L. Hickman from Adelaide to Shepparton, Victoria.

Geoffrey Lane from Sydney back to Queen Street, Glenunga.

Rob Moyses from Tusmore to Janet Street, Kingston.

R. J. Day from Adelaide to Lyndhurst Crescent, Hawthorn, Victoria.

L. D. Kelly to 'Kunjarra', Pingrup, W.A.

The Ven. P. W. Mann from Blenheim, N.Z., to St Mary's Vicarage, Timaru, N.Z.

James Coulthard to Lilla Creek Station, via Finke, N.T.

M. D. Linn from Stirling to Box 4470, P.O., Darwin.

John Morris from Gladstone to Passat Street, Port Lincoln.

W. D. Lunn from Strathalbyn to C/- Elders-G.M., Tumby Bay.

## Purely Personal

David McEwin and John Shannon have been appointed members of the Wheat Delivery Quota Advisory Committee.

Murray Barrett and Max Stain have been re-appointed to the Dental Board of S.A. John Myhill is also a member of the Board.

Father John Lewis, who earlier this year returned to Australia after four years in Japan, was recently enthroned Anglican Bishop of North Queensland. He is the first Australian member of an Anglican monastic order to be elected to this office.

Lieut David Horner, a permanent army officer, is at present serving in Vietnam with the 3rd Battalion R.A.R.

Geoffrey Hopkirk last year received an honours degree in Mechanical Sciences from Cambridge University. He is now living at Stonegate in Leicestershire and training at Oxford Air Training School under B.O.A.C./B.E.A. sponsorship as a commercial pilot.

Major Stephen Gower is now stationed at Army Headquarters, Melbourne, where he is engaged in guided weapon projects. Prior to this he was doing similar work with the U.K. Ministry of Technology.

Brian Hawkes has been appointed general manager for S.A. of Dalgety Australia Ltd. He was formerly Manager, Geelong.

In the February Bulletin we omitted the name of Tony Robinson as being a member of the party of naturalists who visited the Nuyts Archipelago and St Francis Island Group during the New Year period.

Recently appointed visiting Medical Specialists (obstetrics) were John Bunday (Queen Victoria Hospital), and John Miller (Queen Elizabeth Hospital). Ralph Elix has been appointed Hon. Clinical Assistant (Department of Obstetrics, Queen Elizabeth Hospital).

Dr David Riceman, a former president of this Association, has been elected President of the Legacy Club of Adelaide. His son, Bill, will leave in August to continue his studies at Trinity College, Cambridge. Two other Old Scholars, John Blake and John Loxton are at present at Trinity working for their Ph.D. in mathematics.

R. M. Cockington has been appointed Assistant Secretary and Chief Accountant of Finance Corporation of Australia Ltd.

Ken Gerard has been re-appointed to the Council of the Institute of Technology.

The following have been elevated to Fellowship of Royal Australian Institute of Architects: Ian Berriman, Ian Campbell, Phil Claridge, Don Davies, Ron Dickson, Jim Hodge, Rex Lloyd, and Reg Whitham.

Councillor Bruce Wark is a trustee of the Unley Memorial Swimming Pool, having been nominated by the Unley City Council. Peter Willoughby is also a trustee having been nominated by the Unley Apex Club.

Rev. Dean Barker, B.E., B.A., formerly of the Navy Office, Canberra, after completing his Th.L. at St Barnabas', Belair, was ordained at St Paul's, Manuka, A.C.T., last December. His current address is St Paul's Church of England, Cooma, N.S.W.

Roy Marlow is the S.A. Director of Chemistry.

Major-General Colin Gurner is president-elect of the College of Radiologists of Australasia. Dr Fred Dibden is vice-president.

Colonel Robert Woollard has been promoted to Brigadier and now holds the position of Deputy Adjutant-General (Personnel Services) at Army Headquarters.

Commander Ian Knox, R.A.N., is now serving as Captain of H.M.A.S. Torrens, the latest and most sophisticated Navy destroyer escort. Commissioned at Garden Island in January, she recently visited this State.

Neil Paterson has recently been elected to the Board of Management of Yorke Peninsula Homes for the Aged. He is also a member of Kadina Apex Club and last year in conjunction with six other members raised \$3,000 in a walk from Adelaide to Kadina. He is also secretary of the Y.P. Cricket Association of which his cousin, Glen Paterson, is president.

Brian Cox, Q.C., has been appointed a member of the Law Reform Committee of S.A.

Michael Hone has been appointed an Honorary Assistant Medical Officer to the Spinal Injuries Unit at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Peter Penna has been elected deputy chairman of the Elliston Council.

Peter McDonnell, who is now living at Cammeray, N.S.W., is Wholesale Sales Manager for Mobil Oil in Sydney.

Major Max Lemon, whose address was previously Scientific Adviser's Office, Army H.Q., Canberra, has been posted to the Australian Staff College at Fort Queenscliff, Victoria.

Colonel W. C. N. Waite, one of our oldest Old Scholars, was one of the special guests at the Christmas dinner given by the Mayor of Burnside. He was formerly a member of the Council for seventeen years, and Mayor 1938-40.

Sir George Fisher, president, Mt Isa Holdings Ltd, has been appointed by the Federal Government to be one of the directors of The Australian Industry Development Corporation.



Dr Fred Heddle has received a promotion in the grade of Officer of the Order of St John in Australia, following sanction by the Queen.

Rev. B. T. Polkinghorne is now attached to the Y.M.C.A. Farm School at Moshi, Tanzania, East Africa.

John Miller, Gus Elix, and Ian Hocking who are members of the same gynaecological practice, recently discovered they had all won the Keith Swann Memorial Medal, which is awarded each year to the best all round boy at the School.

Haynes Leader, who was Master of the Supreme Court, Darwin, has recently retired and is now living at Moffat Beach, Caloundra, Queensland.

Frank Beauchamp has been appointed a member of the Dairy Produce Board.

Reg Coombe is vice-president of the Council of the Institutes Association of S.A. Inc.

We regret the omission in a previous issue of the name of R. K. Sullivan, under the heading of 'University Successes'. He graduated at Adelaide University with an honours degree in Chemical Engineering.

C. S. MacDonald is vice-president (technical) of Marikina Dairy Industries, Makati, Rizal, Philippines.

Ian Daebeler has been noted writing 'Day by Day' for the 'Advertiser'.

Colin Luke is an honorary associate (Virology) at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Lewis Dawe again conducted the Adelaide Harmony Choir's Christmas concert at which son Robert was one of the soloists. The latter, who was also one of the guest artists at Carols by Candlelight, recently left Adelaide with his family to gain further experience in the United Kingdom.

D'Arcy Tonkin who lives at Clarence Gardens, won the prize for the eleventh time for the most successful exhibitor of eggs at the Royal Show. He has also been successful in this section at the Melbourne Royal Show. Last year, at Adelaide, he had some successes with pot plants in the Floricultural section. Prior to moving to Adelaide, he lived at 'Wesley Park', Minlaton, and had com-

peted at the Adelaide Show in the cattle, pigs, poultry, and dairy produce sections.

N. R. Whitworth, who previously lived in Bristol, has now returned to Australia and is living at Railway Terrace, Mount Isa, Queensland.

Raymond Preston recently retired from farming and is living at Vernon Street, Trigg, W.A.

Geoff Flower was recently transferred by the Bank of New South Wales from Darwin back to Adelaide.

Bill Baynes is currently in Sydney training with Qantas to become a commercial pilot.

Major Robert Jeffery of the Australian Army Medical Corps has returned to Australia after spending 3 years with the 1st Royal Australian Regiment in Vietnam, Malaysia, and Singapore.

At present Major Jeffery is instructing at the School of Army Health in Healesville, Victoria.

Ken Moxham has returned to Australia after gaining his Ph.D. degree at Cambridge. After completing his B.E. degree with first class honours at Adelaide University he was awarded a British Commonwealth Scholarship and went up to Clare College, Cambridge in 1966. The subject of his thesis was 'Compression in welded web plates'. In the course of his studies, he gained the Henry Adams Award (silver medal) for the best paper of a research nature in the Structural Engineering Journal for the 1966-69 session. Part of his time was spent away from Cambridge at Swansea University, University College, London, Imperial College, London, and Sheffield University. He is now in Melbourne with Maunsell and Partners, a British firm of consulting engineers.

After spending two years attached to the Australian delegation to the United Nations in New York, David Evans is now counsellor of the Australian Foreign Affairs Department in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Recently he and Roger Holdich were members of an Australian party spending twelve days in Moscow.

Dr Doug McKay is the new chairman of the Lady Gowrie Child Centre Committee. He succeeds Lady Bonython who had been the chairman since the centre was opened in 1940. He was the first honorary medical officer of the centre and has been a committee member for many years.

### LINCOLN COLLEGE

The following Old Scholars are in residence at the College this year:

Don Barrie, Medicine 5th year; Jim Bartholomaeus, Civil Engineering 2nd year; Andy Close, Civil Engineering 3rd year; Rob Close, Science Honours, Zoology; Kym Fullgrabe, Engineering 1st year; Col. Hansen, Mechanical Engineering, 3rd year; Garry Hugo, Accountancy; David Jarvis,

Engineering 1st year; Hugh Jarvis, Agricultural Science 2nd year; John Lewis, Medicine 4th year; Rob Lewis, Science 3rd year; P. Manoharan, Accountancy 1st year; Alan Nankervis, Arts Honours, History; Philip Putland, Agricultural Science 1st year; Chris Sheedy, Dentistry 3rd year; Mark Toop, Business Studies; Grant Western, Economics 1st year; Kym Wilson, Science 2nd year; John Woodruff, Agricultural Science 2nd year.

## Old Boys Week 1971

### SATURDAY, 24 JULY—

Evening: Basketball v. Saints, Forestville Stadium.

### MONDAY, 26 JULY—

Evening: Bridge and Chess v. Saints, Public Schools Club.

### TUESDAY, 27 JULY—

All Day: Golf v. Saints, Royal Adelaide Golf Club.

### WEDNESDAY, 28 JULY—

Afternoon: Football v. Saints, St Peter's College.

Rugby v. Saints, St Peter's College.

Evening: United Collegians Royal Arch Chapter, Masonic Temple,  
North Terrace.

Badminton v. Saints, St Andrew's Church Hall, Walkerville.

### THURSDAY, 29 JULY—

Morning: Old Boys Assembly, 10.30 a.m.

Afternoon: Town v. Country Football, Prince Alfred College.

Evening: Squash v. Saints, Public Schools Club.

### FRIDAY, 30 JULY—

Evening: Annual Dinner, Staff Dining Room, Chrysler Australia Ltd,  
Tonsley Park.

### SATURDAY, 31 JULY—

Evening: Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge, Masonic Temple, North  
Terrace.

### SUNDAY, 1 AUGUST—

10.30 a.m. Reunion, Prince Alfred College.

11.00 a.m. Old Scholars Service, Assembly Hall, Prince Alfred College.

---

Complete details will be included in the June-July Chronicle, but members are asked to note the above dates.

## Annual General Meeting

The Ninety-second Annual General Meeting of the Association was held in the Masters Common Room on Thursday, 19 November. Again it is pleasing to report that the better attendance of recent years was well maintained. Mr M. B. McLachlan was elected president and duly installed and congratulated by his predecessor, Mr W. M. Johnson.

Mr Johnson moved the adoption of the Annual Report and Statement of Accounts. He was pleased to report that in addition to Dr Evans (vice-chairman), Mr McLachlan had recently been elected to the School Council. Reference was made to the help and co-operation received from the Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, and the continual use of the School facilities by some of the sporting clubs. These were very much an integral part of the Association activities and continued to grow if not always in strength, at least in numbers. Some comments were offered in relation to the Annual Dinner where changes may have to be made in the future, and to the continued success of the country dinners. He thanked the committeemen and officers of the Association for their support during his term of office. The treasurer, Mr Newbery in seconding the motion, said that he was pleased to report a small surplus for the year as against a loss last year. This was due partly to a small increase in income, but more to the loss on Old Scholars Week being drastically reduced largely because of the deletion of the interstate telephone hook-up. He also warned that because of increases in postage and probable increases in Chronicle costs that the committee may have to consider increasing subscriptions at a later date.

Other officers elected or re-elected, with the exception of patron (who is automatically the Headmaster) and the secretary (who is appointed by the committee) were senior vice-president Mr Eric Cox, junior vice-president Dr John Bunday, hon. treasurer Mr Colin Newbery, hon. auditors Messrs G. T. and J. T. Clarke. Nine members were required for the committee, and after a ballot the president declared the following duly elected: Messrs R. J. Byrne, R. J. Clarke, A. W. Crompton, Dr M. W. Evans, Messrs I. B. Gemmell, G. C. Marshall, K. J. Parkinson, E. C. Stephens, and D. J. Tucker.

The president in moving a vote of thanks to former president Mr Bill Johnson, said he had been a worthy holder of the office and he had dedicated himself to the task. Two of the highlights of his year had been his excellent address to members at the Annual Dinner and his equally good address to the boys at Morning Assembly. He asked Mr Johnson to accept for himself the thanks of all members and to convey similar sentiments to his wife. Mr Johnson in responding thanked members for the opportunity of being their president. Mr McLachlan for his kind remarks about himself and his wife, and members for showing their appreciation.

Mr Cox, in proposing a vote of thanks to the Headmaster Mr G. B. Bean, said that right from the start he had shown a keen and practical interest in all the activities of the Association and wherever he had spoken he had done it well and had been enthusiastically received. He asked the Headmaster to convey our thanks and good wishes to his wife for her help and support on all appropriate occasions. The Headmaster, in responding, thanked the proposer and members for their generous vote of thanks, and for the flowers received by his wife earlier in the day. After making reference to the good attendance—both young and old—the latter including Dr John Close who many years ago wrote the School football song—he outlined some of the changes and activities taking place at the School. These were the closing of the roadway and the planting of the area with lawn, the planning of the new chapel, some hoped for alterations to the old boarding house, and a little later a new library complex. It would also be necessary to have a re-look at the Cadets and Scouts, and next year a Matriculation club would be formed within the School and run by the boys themselves. He concluded by thanking members for the generosity and kindness extended to himself and his wife and family since their arrival.

Dr Brian Hobbs then proposed a vote of thanks to five retiring committeemen. He referred to Mr Hunwick's excellent service to the Association both during his term as treasurer when he reorganised the finances, and to his year of presidency during the School Centenary. Robert Craven had also served the Association well over an extended period of time and was a past president. Andrew Jeffery had also been on the committee for a number of years. David Smith and Ian Forbes had been on the committee for only a short time and it was unfortunate that both had to resign because of pressure of other commitments. After the vote had been carried with acclamation the first three named members suitably responded.

After the president had declared the meeting closed, supper was served. A little later the president introduced Mr A. E. (Ted) Norman, a former Captain of the School, who had always been a most enthusiastic Old Scholar and who had taken part in many of its activities. The title of his address, 'The Student Grandfather', related to a computer course he had recently completed at the London University. The speaker gave a most interesting account of various people he had met, interspersed with some delightful humour, and some serious observations on education. The junior vice-president, Dr John Bunday, proposed a vote of thanks which was carried enthusiastically.

The venue for the meeting, namely the new Masters Common Room, was very much appreciated. It made the meeting rather more intimate and yet was sufficiently large to cope with the numbers. We wish to thank the School staff for this concession.

## New and Retiring Committeemen

### RETIRING

Ern Hunwick became the Association treasurer in 1957 and held that position until he resigned to become junior vice-president, 1966. During that period the Association's financial affairs were overhauled and we were fortunate to have a man at the helm with such considerable financial and accounting experience (he is senior partner in the firm of Annells Hunwick & Co.). Elected president in November 1968, he held that office during the School Centenary year. He has been connected with a number of charitable organisations and is a life member of the S.A.L.T.A. of which he was treasurer for fourteen years. Married with three children including a son, Robert, who attended the School, Ern lives at Hazelwood Park.

Robert Craven, first elected to the committee in 1958, served the Association on various sub-committees including a long term of office with the Old Scholars Athletic Club and also gave generously of his time in organising Old Scholars golf matches. After being junior and senior vice-president he was elected president in 1965. Whilst at School he had a brilliant athletic career and in his final year won four Inter-collegiate events and dead-heated for first place in a fifth. In addition, he was a member of the first eighteen for two years. During World War II he enlisted in the R.A.F., obtained the rank of Flight Lieutenant and saw service over a wide area of the South West Pacific. He is married with four children including two sons, one of whom is still at PAC, and resides at 3 Eringa Avenue, Glenunga.

Andrew Jeffrey served on the committee from 1960 to 1966 and again from 1968 to 1970. He was a very successful secretary of the Old Scholars Athletic Club and did much good work in compiling the early records of that club. During his second term of office he did an equally good job as chairman of the Old Scholars Basketball Club. A teacher with the Education Department, he has this year been transferred to Tennant Creek. Whilst at School he was a member of the Athletics team and captain of the second eleven. Over the years he has also devoted considerable time to Scouting, School Cadets, and the Methodist Church.

David Smith served a two-year term from 1968 to 1970, during which time he was one of the Association representatives on both the Old Scholars Cricket and Basketball Club committees. Prior to his election he was for a number of years the very successful secretary of the Old Scholars Cricket Club of which he is a life member. After leaving School in 1955, he attended the University of Adelaide where he obtained his B.Ec. degree and he is also an Associate of the Australian Society of Accountants. He is married and lives at Netherby.

Ian Forbes spent only twelve months on the committee. He graduated in Medicine from Adelaide University in 1955, subsequently obtained his M.D. degree and in 1964 obtained his membership of the Royal Australian College of Physicians. He is a reader in Medicine at the University of Adelaide where his work is concerned with the academic and research side of his profession. He has travelled extensively overseas and has been responsible for a number of scientific publications. Because of these commitments he found it impossible to continue as a member. He lives at 6 Stanley Street, Leabrook, and is married with three children, including two boys at the School.

### NEW

Kevin John Parkinson attended the School 1943-4. On leaving School he entered the Education Department and studied at the University of Adelaide and the Adelaide Teachers College. He graduated with honours in Science in 1950 and qualified for a diploma in Secondary Education in 1954. He was a teacher in the Education Department from 1950 until mid-1970 when he was appointed an Education Officer in the administrative section of the Education Department. He plays bowls with the Payneham club, is a member of Campbelltown Rotary Club, is associated with St George's Church of England, Magill, and is junior warden of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge. He is married with a son who recently left the School, and a daughter, and lives at Rostrevor.

David John Tucker attended the School 1956-60 during which time he played cricket, football and tennis. In 1958 he won the George Wills Scholarship and was a prefect in his final year. After spending two years at Lincoln College, during which time he studied Medicine at the University of Adelaide, he transferred to Law and graduated at the end of 1966. He was admitted to the Bar in 1968 and has been in private practice since that time. John, who is a member of Marino Golf Club and S.A. Tattersalls Club, lives at Brighton and is married with one son.

Geoffrey Carl Marshall attended the School 1944-51 and was a member of the first eighteen. He joined the Old Scholars Football Club where he had a long playing career. He is a member of Mount Osmond and Kooyonga golf clubs and a foundation member of the Public Schools Club. Two brothers, Ren and Peter also attended the School. In the commercial world he has been associated with the motor industry all his working life and is now a director of Fairway Ford Pty Ltd. Married with two sons (one of whom is in the Preparatory School) and a daughter, he lives at Wattle Park.

Ronald John Byrne, after leaving PAC in 1948, started a civil engineering course but decided that his real interest lay in architecture. He graduated

and become an Associate of the South Australian Institute of Technology, and in 1964 an Associate of the Royal Australian Institute of Architects. For some years he continued at the School of Architecture and Building as a part-time lecturer and tutor. He became an associate of the architectural firm of Woods, Bagot, Laybourne-Smith and Irwin, and recently accepted a partnership offer with the firm. He has maintained an interest in child education and is a member of the Pre-School Council of the S.A. Kindergarten Union. He is a life member of the Old Scholars Football Club, a playing life member of the Squash Club, a member of the Mount Osmond Golf Club and the S.A.

Lawn Tennis Club. His hobbies include 'dabbling' in painting and sculpture. He is married with four daughters and lives at Beaumont.

Robert John Clarke attended the School from 1947 to 1953. Since leaving School he has been employed by Geoffrey T. Clarke and Co., Public Accountants. He is general secretary of the Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Inc., treasurer of the Aged Cottage Homes Inc., and currently secretary of the Burnside Lions Club. He is married with three children and lives at Wattle Park. His father, a former president of the Association, and brother, are the Association auditors.

## Annual Get-Together

Some of the boys who left School last year attended their first Old Scholars function on Friday, 19 February, when the Annual Get-Together was held at the School. The number of those who attended was less than in previous years, though some allowance must be made for the weather. However, the evening went off quite well and those who attended were well instructed in the objects of the Association and its activities.

Robin Greenslade, convener, who occupied the chair, extended a welcome to all present and introduced the officers and committee members of the Association. He tendered an apology from the Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, who had to attend another meeting. The president, Mr Malcolm McLachlan, referred to the long history of the Association and its intimate connection with the School. He felt sure that the Association was carrying out its threefold function of keeping Old Scholars together and maintaining their interest in the School and the Association. He made reference to the various events which the Association arranged for its members each year, the contests against Saints Old Scholars and the activities of Old Scholars Week. Special reference was made to the regional country dinners, the Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge and the Public Schools' Club. He stressed that the success of all these activities was dependent on the support of members. Of recent years, some boys had not joined, and the president said this was a matter of considerable regret, because he felt sure that nearly every boy would consider himself lucky in having attended the School and that therefore joining the Association was the next logical step. Furthermore, the Association was for all Old Scholars irrespective of race, colour, creed, or politics and he hoped that like the School, this would always be a guiding principle.

The chairman then introduced the speakers representing the various sporting clubs. It was

good to note the factual and precise manner in which all representatives did the job. Those who spoke were Glen Cooper (football), Chris Hanaford (cricket), David Johnston (athletics), John Barton (squash), and Bill Boucaut (basketball). It was interesting to note that apart from the wide range of sports, it also meant that members could dovetail their activities, as two of the clubs played their matches in the evening. The speakers said they were available to have a chat with any interested members after the meeting.

Kevin Parkinson, a committman and officer of the Lodge, gave a very good address on the aims and ideals of the Freemasonry, referred to the long history of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge, and urged all boys when they were old enough to give serious consideration to becoming a Freemason and to joining Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge.

The Association secretary, Mr Ross Johnston, spoke to members about the Public Schools' Club. After briefly outlining the background and formation of the club, and the work done by the ten founder Old Scholar Associations, he asked that when the time came to join a club they would give serious consideration to the Public Schools' Club.

Before closing the meeting, the chairman stressed the necessity of having a good intake of new members each year, urged those present to support the various sporting clubs, and also to contact their School contemporaries and attempt to get them similarly interested. He also thanked the Headmaster for the use of the hall and facilities, Bob Clarke (who had assisted him with the arrangements), and the boarders, who had assisted with the supper and who had operated the projector. An interesting film on bird life followed, and then supper was served in one of the wings of the Assembly Hall. It was a very good, informative evening, and it was just a pity there were not more present.

## Country Dinners

### SOUTH-EAST

The Dinner this year was held at the Keith Institute on Saturday, 20 March, under the capable chairmanship of Mr Cyril Cook. It was expected that numbers could well be down on previous years but it was good to see the regulars there as usual. This gives fresh heart each year to the local convener and indeed to the Association as a whole.

The Grace was given by Mr Jim de Garis. After submitting the Loyal Toast, the chairman welcomed all present and then introduced the party from Adelaide which included the Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean; the president, Mr Malcolm McLachlan; the junior vice-president, Dr J. Bunday; former president and committee member, Mr Alan Crompton; committee member, Mr Ted Stephens; and treasurer, Mr Colin Newbery. In addition, two special guests were Mr Alan Bean, father of the Headmaster, who is out here on a trip from England, and Mr Norman Todd, a former president of the Association, who was attending the Dinner with his son, Rodger.

The chairman introduced Mr Alex Brown to propose the Toast to 'The School'. In his brief and excellent remarks, the speaker said, on entering or leaving the large property on Dequetteville Terrace, he never failed to be impressed by the stately buildings and the fine setting of the School. This in one way was perhaps a measure of its stability, but a more fitting criterion would of course be the type of man who had been educated there—in some cases eminently successful, in others if not well known at least contributing in a constructive way to society. This applied in large measure to most Old Boys. That this was so was very much due to the dedication, integrity and ability of the various Headmasters and the staff who had trained and taught successive generations of boys. The stability of the staff was reflected in the long years of service which many of them had given and were giving to the School. As we all recognise, the problems of training boys to take their place in a modern community were becoming more complicated and this in turn placed an increasing responsibility on parents, headmasters and staff. The speaker said on all sides came excellent reports of Mr Bean and he felt sure that the new Headmaster was the right man in the right job and that his endeavours to maintain the School in its present prominent position would meet with success.

In introducing the Headmaster, the chairman said this was an important day for South East Old Scholars, as it was the first occasion on which Mr Bean had attended a South East Dinner.

When he rose to respond to the toast, members gave him a standing ovation. The Headmaster first thanked Mr Brown for his very thoughtful and

excellent toast. He then thanked members for the wonderful welcome which Princes men and their families from all parts of the State had given to him and his family since his arrival. He assured them that they now felt very much at home and part of the Princes community. He said, 'I seem to have a lot of friends and I am proud to be your Headmaster'. Also Mr Bean remarked that it was good to be at Keith. He understood that this was known as the Upper South East and he wondered what other people thought about living in what was known as Lower South East. Was there any particular distinction attaching to Upper and Lower other than geographical? Mr Bean said he was also conscious that he was in boarder and not day-boy territory. He considered that boarders were a most important part of a School like Princes and that they mostly had a great sense of loyalty and exercised a considerable influence on the life of the School.

At the Matriculation examinations last year, boarders for the first time won more Commonwealth Scholarships than the day boys. The School is seeing great changes in education and there are also some physical changes, such as School House, which is being made more comfortable. The number of boys attending the School was at an all-time high though there were very few vacancies for boarders. Academic results generally last year were as good as ever. Tenders would shortly be called for the building of the chapel and the acquisition of Pirie Street had been a most exciting event. The old roadway was now beautifully grassed with the well-known Princes fence extending right across the front. With Commonwealth assistance, it was hoped that a new comprehensive library would be in operation by 1973. As good as the Ward library had been, its facilities were now inadequate. Certain changes taking place in the life of the School included boys being given more time to study on their own; some variety in the Wednesday morning activities instead of Cadets and Scouts only; the formation of a Matriculation Class Club; and more emphasis to be placed on arts and drama. It was an interesting but difficult time for education as great social and technological changes were taking place. Both he and the staff were attempting to keep abreast of these movements within a disciplined framework. It seemed that the external examination system would disappear within a few years. He hoped this would lead to a broader education leading to a useful life in the community because it was most important that boys should learn early to cope with the society in which they lived. Mr Bean said he would be prepared to give the vast majority of boys a vote of confidence. Their hearts were in the right place. The School will always need the support and help of all Old Scholars, but he asked them to be patient and prepared to let those in

charge of the School engage in a certain amount of experimenting. He concluded by thanking them all for what they had done to make him so welcome.

The chairman, in thanking the Headmaster for his very excellent address, said that he felt sure he spoke for all South East members when he said that unquestionably the School was in good hands and they all wished him every success.

Peter Cook, in proposing the toast to 'The Association', referred to some of its early history, to the minutes of the original meeting and the early founding of an Association Scholarship. He went on to detail various developments over the years, such as the Annual Dinner, the Country Dinners, Interstate Dinners, the monthly luncheons plus other Association events. It was also heartening to see that the membership was around the 4,000 level, whereas on his research it was approximately 2,000 forty years ago. It had been rightly claimed that Old Boys had, over the years, contributed in good measure to the various appeals, the latest of which was the Centenary Building Fund Appeal of which there was tangible evidence at the School. Wherever Old Boys met they had a common bond and discussion inevitably reverted to their days at the School. Being an Old Scholar had meant a lot to him and he felt sure this was the case for most Old Boys. Every boy should join the Association immediately on leaving School, and fathers could be of considerable help by offering to pay the first subscription. He thanked the present officers and committee of the Association for the good work they were doing.

The president, Mr McLachlan, in responding, thanked Peter for the excellent way in which he had proposed the toast and for the obvious research he had done. He said the Association was a brotherhood of Old Scholars aged from 18 to over 80. It included people from all walks of life with different political, religious and moral beliefs and they were scattered over many countries. The Association has provided a vehicle by which they could be kept in touch with the School. He felt sure that the traditional loyalty which Old Scholars had always given to the School was one of the reasons why the School was in a sound position and highly regarded by the community at large. The Association was as good as any in the country, and it was doing more for its members, and having more regular functions than most of its contemporaries. While it was pleasant to look back on past successes, it was not possible to live on tradition and we must have a continual flow of new and younger members with enthusiasm to cope with the changes occurring in society. Members of the committee made every endeavour to contact all boys who had not joined on leaving School, and he appealed to country members to co-operate in this effort. The speaker said that probably up to this point in time, South East members would have been wondering what manner of man Mr Bean was, and now many of them knew. He felt sure that their opinion would be as favourable as that of Old Scholars in other parts. Mr Bean had made

it clear that he believes in the independent school system and the type of education which PAC provides. He will not let the School down and in return he would want the loyalty and support of all Old Scholars.

After thanking the convener and chairman, Cyril Cook and other local members, including Don Moseley, Peter Cook, Bruce and Doug Paterson and John Bailey for organising the dinner and the other activities on Sunday, he presented three ties to the following members: Don Moseley from Keith, for being the oldest Old Scholar present; Brenton Koch from Frances, for being the youngest Old Scholar present; and Col Davis from Mount Gambier who had travelled the furthest distance.

Mr Alan Bean, father of the Headmaster, added to the pleasure of the evening when he briefly addressed members whom he thanked for the opportunity of being present. He reminded them that he had always had 'trouble' with his son but that really they got along very well. It was amazing the unexpected changes which sometimes took place in one's life, and if anyone had told him two years ago that he would have been speaking at Keith in South Australia on this occasion, he would have called them some peculiar names! He said some people say there is no history only biography, and that at the end of the day, and indeed at the end of time, it is people whom we remember and that in itself seemed to be a real justification for education. No one, he said, could fail to be other than impressed with the great family tradition which was so obviously associated with everyone connected with Princes. If those in authority went on caring for boys and educating boys to take their place in society, then all would be well. He concluded by saying, 'I trust that all your best dreams come true'.

The chairman then thanked the ladies who had provided such an excellent meal, the other Old Scholars who had helped him with the organisation of the Dinner, and whilst thanking those present for their attendance and support, he also urged them to use their best endeavours to have other Old Scholars attend the Dinner next year. It was decided that the Dinner next year would be held at Mount Gambier on Saturday, 18 March. A very successful evening concluded with the singing of 'Auld Lang Syne'.

On Sunday, the Adelaide party spent a very profitable morning under the guidance of Mr Doug Moseley when they were taken to visit Mr Stewart Spencer's property where he was putting irrigation to very good use, and then on to Sepelts new vineyards where the manager, Mr Leske, showed us many interesting facets of that industry. A barbecue at the home of Mr and Mrs Cyril Cook which was attended by other local members and their wives and families, concluded a very happy and enjoyable weekend.

This account would not be complete without a tribute to the hospitality of Mr and Mrs Cook, now almost a legend.

## EYRE PENINSULA

This function was again held at the Lincoln Hotel on Friday evening, 23 October 1970. The slight drop in the number of 'locals' who attended was somewhat offset by the very good party which came over from Adelaide. Sir Glen Pearson gave The Grace, and the chairman, Trevor Pearson from Yeelanna, the Loyal Toast, which was followed by the singing of the National Anthem. The chairman, in welcoming all present, said he hoped they would have a good evening and fraternize with one another. He extended a particular welcome to the Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, who was visiting that part of the State for the first time, and assured him and the School of the loyalty and co-operation of all local Old Scholars. Other Association officials who were present included the president, Mr Bill Johnson; the senior and junior vice-presidents, Malcolm McLachlan and Eric Cox; the treasurer, Colin Newbery; and committee members, Ted Stephens, Brian Potter, Roger Wilson, Ian Gemmell and Robert Gerard.

In addition, other visitors from Adelaide were Norman Todd, Jack Gerard, Brian Fricker and John Evans.

In introducing Mr Peter Rehn to propose the toast to 'The School and the Headmaster', the chairman said he was a well-known identity in the Cleve-Arno Bay area, where he had associated himself with a number of community projects. He was also a well-known footballer and had won a Mail Medal. The proposer said: 'I could say that it gives me much pleasure to propose this toast, but in fact it does not, as I am no orator'. Reference was made to the growth of the School in recent years and the closing of Pirie Street, which had added tremendously to the appearance of the School. In fact so many things had been achieved that Old Scholars found it rather staggering, but were thrilled to note it and to be associated with the School. Mr Rehn also gave some details of Mr Bean's career, and congratulated the School authorities on their very successful appointment. They were all pleased to know that the Headmaster, the staff and the boys were working together amicably and successfully.

In introducing Mr Bean, the chairman expanded on his previous welcome, and said they all hoped he would have a happy and successful term of office. The Headmaster was given a standing ovation when he rose to reply. He thanked the chairman for his generous introduction and members for the way in which they had received him. As several oblique references had been made to 'A funny game called Rugby', Mr Bean said he suggested that some of them should visit the School and learn about the game! He thought Port Lincoln was a beautiful place, and hoped he would have some success with the fishing. In thanking the local committee for organising the dinner and inviting him, he said this applied equally to country committees in other parts of the State, as it was important to keep the PAC family tradition strong and active. Also, as this was one of the last

official functions of the president, Mr Bill Johnson, he would like to thank him publicly for what he had done this year. Referring to this PAC family community spirit, he said it was most evident to a newcomer, and he and his wife and family had been warmly welcomed on all sides, and not least of all by the staff, who were excellent people. He assured members that the School was in good heart and the boys 'revoltingly healthy'. Mr Bean also made reference to the closing of Pirie Street, and said they were now all watching anxiously for the lawn to grow. It was hoped that the chapel would be started shortly, and in two or three years' time a new learning-cum-library centre with the help of a government subsidy. In the academic sphere the boarders continued to go from strength to strength, and it was possible that they would obtain more Commonwealth Scholarships than the day boys.

The speaker warned that there would be some difficult times ahead for education and that changes would be inevitable — not in a hurry — but we must not be left behind. However, at the same time it was essential to maintain a standard of excellence and the 'spirit which is Princes'. He concluded by saying, 'I hope and pray that as the years go by we will measure these changes against the highest principles and the surest Guide'.

Jack Gerard then led some community singing — it was good to see him on the job again — with Sir Glen Pearson at the piano. David Kelly, in proposing the 'Toast to the Association', referred to its three objects — the welfare of the College, and unity and friendship of all Old Scholars, and the maintaining of interest in the School. He thought the Association had been eminently successful in fulfilling these objects. Country reunion dinners were high on the list of priorities in this connection. He also thanked the officers and committeemen of the Association for the excellent work they do year by year, and referred to the successful term of office of the current president. After being suitably introduced by the chairman, who made particular reference to his outstanding service in the sporting world, Mr Johnson was 'serenaded' with 'Why was he born so beautiful'. He thanked members for their welcome to the Adelaide party, but made no attempt to answer the question posed by the song — may be of course that like a lot of people — he doesn't believe it! It was always a great joy to attend these dinners, and the support from country members and committee members was always very evident. He realised times were hard for country members, but stressed that they would be most welcome at any of the city functions, particularly the Annual Dinner.

The Headmaster had shown a keen and friendly interest in the activities of the Association right from the time of his arrival, and had attended as many functions as was possible. Mr Johnson said one of his most important duties would be to address the boys at Morning Assembly next Tuesday. He urged all members to maintain their interest in the School and the Association, and if they



did this both organisations would grow and prosper.

The President then presented ties to Peter Tregoning from Whyalla, for having travelled the furthest distance; Hubert Mellor, the oldest Old Scholar present; and John Hull from Mount Cooper, the youngest Old Scholar present.

A 'Question and Information Session' brought forward some interesting stories, but the writer is not including them as he has grave doubts about them getting past the Editor. One question was of topical interest, namely this: 'Is it the first time on record that the Headmaster and the president have won the Close Golf Trophy?' The writer is inclined to say 'yes' — can anyone prove him wrong?

Some discussion took place as to the date of the Dinner next year — whether it be held on Friday, 22 October, or Saturday, 23 October. The matter

has been left in the hands of the local committee to determine for inclusion in the calendar of events for next year. The chairman, in moving various votes of thanks, referred to members present, the management and staff of the hotel, the regional secretary Jeff Pearson, Hubert Mellor, and any others who had helped. A very happy and successful evening concluded with 'Auld Lang Syne'. Adelaide members would also add their thanks for the work done so faithfully and well by Jeff, Hubert, Hubert's friend, Jack Ridgway, and the splendid job done by the chairman, Trevor. The weekend at Coffin Bay was as enjoyable and successful as ever, even if the secretary kept some members out of bed for several hours until he realised that he had the keys. However, now that the incident is past history, he does wonder why it has to be a major topic of conversation on so many occasions.

## Committee Visit to School

(In the previous issues a report appeared concerning the above item. It is now our pleasure to publish in full this very thoughtful and valuable address given to the boys of the School on that occasion by the then president of the Association, Mr W. M. Johnson — Ed.)

Mr Headmaster, Members of the School Teaching Staff, and Students of Prince Alfred College.

Thank you, Sir, for the opportunity extended to the PAOCA for its President to speak to the School Assembly. There have been many important occasions in the life of the Association this year, during my term of office. None more important than this Assembly. For you lads, whether you leave school at the end of this year or not, are the future members and strength of our organisation.

I intend to outline some of the activities, responsibilities which the Association assumes, by dividing this talk into two parts, the tangibles and the intangibles.

Firstly, by tangibles, I mean the physical activities in which the Association involves its members. Five strong, healthy sporting clubs offer active participation to sportsmen of all standards: Basketball Club (we are to attend a premiership dinner tomorrow night); Cricket Club (three teams participating in Adelaide Turf); Football Club (four teams participating in the Amateur League); Squash Club (eight teams, four of whom reached the grand finals in respective grades); Athletics Club (just commencing new season).

Many people have been through these clubs, firstly as junior players then graduating to committees, which in the long term, has been most beneficial to the particular club, as well as great supervisory experience for the individual. Many individual events are arranged throughout the year,

some internal, some arranged as matches against our traditional rivals, culminating in Old Boys Week. Obviously two of the most important functions in that week are the Reunion Dinner, at which this year the Toast of the School was proposed by Mr Alan Dennis, and the Old Old Boys Assembly which you lads witnessed. What a great occasion that Assembly was, particularly when Colonel Waite was introduced to you by the Headmaster. The fact that he began at the School in the 1880s, and was still able to attend in 1970 to hear your acclamation, was really tremendous. Still on the tangibles, I must get a word in for the 'bushies'. Various regional Annual Dinners are held during the year — in the Mid-North, River District, Broken Hill, South-East, Eyre and Yorke Peninsulas — and it is inspirational to attend these functions, because of the enthusiasm shown towards the School, and all that goes with it. I can only say, that if you country lads support the Association and the School in the same manner as your fathers and forefathers have, then the School will be justly proud of you also. The fact that lads from the country literally 'live' at the School during their time here, this place becomes a second home, and in later life, is treated accordingly. The geographical distances do not allow them to engage in full measure the resources of the Association, so when the Association goes to them, they really respond.

Membership of the Association, no matter in what category — life, twenty-five year or annual — entitles each member to receive each copy of the Chronicle. Not only does this keep you informed of school expansion, general news within the school, it also attempts through the efforts of our secretary, Mr Ross Johnston, to keep old scholars informed of all sorts of doings of their compatriots. As the Association has grown, so has this information, and although a most tedious task, it is a most essential one.

So much for the tangible things. What about the more important intangible things. Do you fully realise the great honour and the great opportunity your parents have extended to you by sending you to this School? If you do, you will willingly want to strongly run the last leg of the race, by in turn, showing your support to the School through the Association. You are tremendously fortunate that the teachings of honesty, integrity, and tradition which, although not curricular items at the School, are nevertheless the most important things taught here. No matter what your future vocation, no one could deny that honesty and integrity will play a major role in your success in your particular field. Tradition is a pillar of the School. Although it is conceded that tradition will not necessarily earn you money or more specifically, feed your family, and that to live in the past is sheer foolishness, it will be openly recognised by you all that there is great strength to be gained in reflection and re-living happenings at the School in your day. This love and affection will grow as the years pass, a thing you realise simply by being present at the Old Old Boys Assembly.

If I may, Sir, I would like to reflect on one incident which I was involved in, and I do so knowing that the master concerned is present here this morning. Having been taught by Mr Kurtz in varying subject over a period of some three years, I have the utmost respect for him, however, I must have incurred his displeasure one lesson for I was instructed to front the class and he bought forth his 'willow'. Smiling emaculately, he dealt me twice with the right hand, then taking some pity on me, he proceeded to deal me twice more with left hand, of course not telling me that he was just as good an artist with his left as with his right! Anyway, Sir I hope you are still expounding those 'killers'.

There is no doubt about it, in struggling to achieve your goal, you will at times be more than

lonely. At least you will have the School backing and this will help to make the struggle worthwhile. The School is judged by its students and those who have passed through it. People know of your training by the way you work, by the way you normally act, and by the way you play sport, so there is no need to deliberately advertise your connection with the School. The School can be justly proud of its past students and has not let any of them down, nor will it fail you.

Could I be permitted to offer some simple pieces of advice to those in particular who are leaving school this year. Other than your daily endeavours, that is, studies or working, engage in some other virile activity. Sport obviously is the first area which comes to mind. Whether you play competitively or socially, whether you get to the top in any particular sport, these things are secondary, but play some sport. If no interest here, engage in some other form of activity. Junior church work, chess, hiking, anything to ensure that your mind and your body gets a break from normal daily, mundane, usual living. Do not abuse the privilege afforded you in being able to attend this School. Help ensure that this School continues to be a great school and a leader in the State's educational system. You can do your little bit by connecting yourself with its Old Collegians' Association. Prove our cause to be a good cause and our duty to be a worthwhile duty.

So, it's nearing examination time. I hope the papers suit you; I trust the results will be as you would want them.

In closing, I would point out to you that our good friend, Mr Colin Crouch, will surely make himself available to answer any individual questions you may have on the Association. Thank you for your attention, and you, Sir, for the opportunity given to me and the committee in being here.

#### ASSOCIATION BLAZERS

Blazers are obtainable by members of this Association, but a certificate of membership must be obtained from the Association Secretary.

#### ASSOCIATION TIES

Members are reminded that these are available from the Association Office, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide. Prices are as follows:

Red woollen tie (with white stripes)	\$1.25
Navy blue woollen tie with badge motif	\$2.75
Navy blue silk tie with badge motif	\$2.75

Ties can also be posted to members on receipt of money.

#### ASSOCIATION TOKENS

The Association issues two official badges. The larger size, which has a chain and bar attached, costs \$2.25, and the smaller size, which has a pin attached, is \$1.25. Members are reminded that these tokens remain the property of the Association and are held by the member only for so long as he remains a member of the Association.

#### ASSOCIATION RECORDS

To enable our section of the Chronicle to be a history of the doings of Old Boys, you are asked to forward to the Association Office any relevant items of interest.

Notification of any deaths would also be appreciated.

#### PICNIC GOLF DAY

Members are urged to make particular note of Sunday, 3 October for this event. The venue at Strathalbyn is excellent with barbecue and club house facilities available. This is a splendid opportunity for members, their wives, families, and friends to enjoy a picnic luncheon, meet other people, and play some not too serious golf. We have the exclusive use of the course and local Old Scholars connected with the club always make the Adelaide visitors most welcome. Both they and your committee would like to see a larger attendance. If you would like a reminder notice sent nearer the date please notify the Association Office. The convener is John Bunday (phone 31 2758).

## Sports

### PERSONAL

#### CRICKET

Ian Chappell was selected to captain the Australian XI in the final Test against the M.C.C. It is interesting to note that only three South Australians have captained an Australian Test Team against the M.C.C. and all of them have been Old Scholars. The two previous captains were Joe Darling and Clem Hill. Ian scored centuries in the Melbourne and Adelaide Tests, finishing fourth in the averages (37.7) and third in the aggregate (452 runs).

His brother, Greg, after being twelfth man in the Brisbane Test, was selected to play in the second Test at Perth and became only the seventh Australian to score a century in the first innings of his first Test against England. His innings was described as brilliant and played under tremendous pressure. For the Test series he scored 243 runs at an average of 34.7, which placed him in sixth position.

The brothers also figured prominently in South Australia's winning of the Sheffield Shield. Ian scored 1,210 runs in all first-class matches for the season at an average of 48.4, whilst Greg scored 854 runs at an average of 40.6.

Two other Old Scholars, John Causby and Ashley Woodcock, were regular members of the State side. The former, after a brilliant early season start including a century against the M.C.C., experienced a mid-season slump which could possibly have prevented him from being selected in a Test team. However, towards the end of the season he made several good scores including 95 against N.S.W. to finish the season with 525 runs at the good average of 47.7.

Former interstate all rounder Brian Hurn had a good season with the ball playing for Kensington. He took 48 wickets at the very good average of 12.1. He also won the S.A. Umpires Association's Cricketer of the Year award.

Jim Faehse, Graeme Chapman, and Klynton Kitto, well known in the Country Cricket competition carnivals, were playing again this year. Andrew Burdett was prominent amongst the wicket-takers.

#### ROWING

Congratulations to Mike Page as five and Brian Richardson as seven in being chosen for the King's Cup crew.

Brian rowed seven for the winning Torrens Rowing Club VIII which won this year's State Senior VIII Championship from University 1½ lengths away, second, and Adelaide Rowing Club ¾ length away, third. Earlier in the season he rowed three for the Torrens Senior IV which won the State Senior IV Championship from the University A crew by 1½ lengths.

Mike rowed five in the University Senior VIII with Des Speakman two and Perry Nolan four. These three rowed bow, two and three respectively in the tandem-rigged University A Senior IV. Andrew Crompton, stroke, and Graham Stewart, cox, rowed in the University Junior VIII. Ed Michell stroked the Maiden VIII.

Tas Binder rowed bow for the Adelaide Rowing Club Senior VIII. Rob Hudson, the captain of the Adelaide Rowing Club, rowed bow in their Lightweight IV which came third in the State Lightweight IV Championship.

#### GOLF

The following were noted playing during the summer months:

Royal Adelaide — Gordon Rinder, John Linn, Dud Trott, Ern Hunwick, Keith Trott.

Kooyonga — Paul Dalwood, Alex Gray, Ern Rowe, Ian Day, Gary Gray, Brenton Burfield.

Grange — Brian Constable, Kel Nicholls, Len Greenslade, Crawford Hill, Doug Shaughnessy, Robert Slatter.

Glenelg — Keith Chapple, Noel Taplin, Colin Newbery, George Taplin, Howard Edelman.

Mount Osmond — Don Bartlett, John Stephens, Ted Stephens.

Mount Lofty — Ken Matthews, Don Roach, Michael Cleland.

Blackwood — Tom Chapman, Doug Gray.

North Adelaide — Colin Parham.

Thaxted Park — Brian Miller, Michael Perry, Rex Mutton, Dud Cockington.

Marino — Nic Cox.

#### YACHTING

Douglas Young won the State title for the Mirror Class dinghies. The final was sailed at Holdfast Bay in March. His brother David finished in third place. Both boys are members of the Brighton-Seacliff Yacht Club.

Others noted taking part in some of the events were brothers Tom and Keith Flint, Doug Verco, and Ross Catchpole.

At the Championships conducted in Adelaide earlier this year, Brian Dixon won the Arafura Catamaran.

#### FOOTBALL

Robert Day, one of the most accomplished S.A. footballers under any conditions, and an all Australian player, has signed to play with Hawthorn in the V.F.L. next season.

#### TENNIS

Bob Piper is president of the S.A. Lawn Tennis Club with Gavin Battye as his deputy.

### BOWLS

Don Collins' achievements in bowls are many. A regular skipper in club and interstate games, a gold medallist for Australia in international matches, and a previous winner of the State fours, provide evidence of skill in team play. As a State singles champion (three times runner-up), twice S.A. Masters, and champion of champions, he shows that he can match team with individual skill.

Also playing interstate in the series against N.S.W. were Len Northey and Ron Dixon — Ron for the first time. He leads for Sturt in pennant play.

Bill Chapman from Balaklava and Max Marshman from Mallala regularly play in the Saints-Princes Old Scholars match — both play for the combined country versus the metropolitan teams. Bill has further distinguished himself by skipping the successful rink in the Massey Ferguson Southern divisional competition. His team shortly will play in the final in Melbourne in this Australia-wide competition.

Ron Fox, a second division player recently won both the championship and handicap singles at the Adelaide Oval Club. Often seen at the same club are Ken Quinn (past president), Colin and Malcolm McKay, Peter Chapman, Reece Coward, Merv. Evans, Francis Matters, Gordon Harris, John Dunning, and Leonard Trott.

Prominent in the top division are Ern Dawkins and Howard Greenslade (Adelaide), Eddie Packer (Payneham), Bob Anderson and Eric Wilson (Beaumont), Jack Fricker (Semaphore), Herb Richards (Hawthorn), Bob Pearce and Ron Dixon (Sturt), Len Paterson (Glenelg), Ross Stanford (Lockleys), Peter Kitto (Marryatville), Keith Angel and Jim Heaslip (Kensington Gardens), John Ducker and Trevor Jenkin (Prospect), Lloyd Heaslip (Unley Park).

### ATHLETICS

Grant Dawkins (junior), and David Raggatt (sub-junior), set new records for the high jump at interclub meetings during last year.

In the recent State Championships, Old Scholars filled all three places in the high jump. Peter Dalwood was first, Grant Dawkins second, and David Raggatt third. David Raggatt also won the junior and sub-junior high jump titles.

Other place getters in the State events were Michael Lowe, third in the 100 metres and Martin Winter second in the junior pole vault.

### CRICKET CLUB

The 1970/71 season has just finished with the A team placed seventh, B team tenth and C team eighth. An acute shortage of players early in the season caused by the retirement of some of the club stalwarts over past seasons, made it difficult to obtain settled teams. However, after the completion of university examinations, the position improved considerably.

The A team, after a couple of poor performances in the early part of the season recovered well to

still have a chance of making the finals at the start of the last day's play of the minor round. Requiring an outright victory against Railways, the team missed this by one wicket. This, plus an unpredicted victory to Glenelg in their game against Richmond, precluded all chances of making the final four.

Early season wins of Clarence Park and Saints Old Scholars placed us in a reasonable position. The match against Saints was disappointing in that we missed the opportunity of an outright victory, as happened on several occasions during the season. John Rogers bowled well to take 6/28 and we dismissed Saints for 75. At the end of the first day we declared at 6 for 174. On the second Saturday, the bowlers were unable to take wickets quickly enough on a slow pitch to make outright victory possible. Two disastrous matches followed against Grange and Payneham, but a return to form resulted in just missing outright victory against Glenelg. A wicket to Bob Waters off the last ball of the day, left Glenelg with one wicket intact. Bob had a fine match taking 6 for 5, 3 for 52 and making 49 runs. Rod Wicks scored a fine century in this match, the first one for the club in A1 for many seasons. In mid-season we had first innings victories and started the last two matches with an outside chance of making the finals, needing at least one outright victory and one first innings win. We played top side Kilburn and with Hocking taking 5/47 and Blake 5/10 we dismissed them for 78. We passed their score and declared immediately leaving them 25 minutes to bat before stumps on the first day. On the second Saturday we had difficulty dismissing the Kilburn batsmen but were finally left 136 to make in 105 minutes. A bright opening from Waters, Bowen and Rudd saw us score 2/74 in good time, but a middle order batting collapse ruined our chances and in trying for victory we were finally defeated ourselves. Against Railways, we declared out first innings at 6 for 186 and dismissed them for 161. Scoring a quick 2/46 we declared leaving Railways 14 overs to bat. Outright victory again eluded us by one wicket. The main feature of the last match against Edwardstown was a fine partnership between Ian Haines and Denis Stratford when they scored 92 and 74 respectively.

Throughout the season a feature of our batting was the consistency of Ian Rudd's performances. He topped the aggregate with 426 runs at an average of 42.6 and only once scored under 20. He was well supported by Ian Haines with 322 runs. Both of these players participated in the ATCA State team. Bowling honours were taken by Richard Blake with 31 wickets, closely followed by John Rogers with 30 and Bob Waters with 28. Bruce Hocking performed creditably after being promoted to the A team at Christmas time.

The B team had a disappointing season and were possibly the team most affected by the instability of players within the club. During the season over thirty players were used to fill this team, making captain Mike Smyth's job extremely difficult. On many occasions during the season the bowlers dismissed the opposition for a reasonable score only

to be let down by the batting effort. Highlights of the season were a fine effort by John Rogers to take 8 for 56 against Prospect and in the last minor round game the team scored a great outright victory over Teachers Colleges after a magnificent partnership between Garry Hugo and Kym Mueller. Kym batted extremely well to score 96 not out in 90 minutes. Paul Stewart played many dashing innings during the season to score 369 runs at an average of 19.4 to place him well ahead on aggregate. Garry Hugo, Ted Norman and Craig MacIntosh also batted well at times throughout the season. Bowling honours were taken by Bruce Hocking with 26 wickets all prior to Christmas. This was a fine effort for half a season. Dean Crowe finished with 21 and Phil Pledge with 20 wickets.

The C team finished the season just below half way on the premiership table. After a fair start they slumped half way through the season, but recovered with victories at the end of the season. It was pleasing to see the ability of a number of younger players in this team. Bob Waters who captained the side early in the season was required in the A team. Brian Wheatley and Rob Brinsley took over the captaincy for the remainder of the season. Andy Potter topped the batting aggregate with 228 runs, closely followed by Craig Roberts with 218. Both of these lads show a lot of potential and should do well in subsequent seasons. Mike Gray scored a fine century against Clarence Park finishing with 130 in very fast time. Bowling honours were taken by Paul Houston with 22 wickets followed by David Compton with 21.

The Social Committee again worked very hard under chairman Phil Pledge, and several well-run functions were held. The Annual Dinner of the club was held at the Public Schools' Club on Wednesday, 31 March. At the Dinner, trophies were presented to the following:

	A Team	B Team	C Team
Batting:	Jan Rudd	Paul Stewart	Andrew Potter
Bowling:	Richard Blake	Bruce Hocking	Paul Houston
Service to Team:	Bob Waters	Terry Finnegan	David Compton
Most Promising Player:	John Rogers.		

Player Life Membership certificates were presented to David Compton and David Angel.

All Cricketers interested in playing with the club can obtain information from the secretary, Richard Blake at 7 4674 (home), or 23 2957 (business).

**SEASON PERFORMANCES**

	Batting			
	Inns	Highest Score	Agg'te	Avg.
<b>A Team</b>				
Rudd	12	82	426	42.6
Haines	16	92	322	23.0
Bowen	17	36	266	16.2
Wicks	15	100	238	17.0
Stratford	12	74	227	25.2
<b>B Team</b>				
Stewart	19	72	369	19.4
Hugo	5	74	174	43.5
Paterson	9	45	166	20.7
<b>C Team</b>				
Potter	12	57	228	22.8
Roberts	9	69	218	31.1
Gray	5	130	192	48.0

**BOWLING**

	Overs	Maid's	Runs	Wkts	Avg.
<b>A Team</b>					
Blake	111	10	461	31	14.8
Rogers	104	10	428	30	14.2
Waters	88	13	260	28	9.2
Haines	83	3	404	20	20.2
<b>B Team</b>					
Hocking	98	13	386	26	14.8
Crowe	91.5	15	327	21	16.0
Pledge	62.3	9	248	20	12.4
<b>C Team</b>					
Houston	95.6	13	425	22	19.3
Compton	77.4	15	210	21	10.0

**SQUASH CLUB**

The Annual General Meeting of the Club was held at the Public Schools' Club on Tuesday, 9 February, when the Annual Report and Accounts were adopted and officers elected for the next twelve months. The following players were elected to the committee: John Barton (secretary), Andrew Leak (treasurer), John Merry, Trevor Andrew, Richard Blake, David Johnston, and Rick Bond. Trophies were presented by the President of the Old Collegians' Association, Mr Malcolm McLachlan, to Malcolm Barton and Brian Measday, who were successful in the 'Lightning Carnival', and to Ron Byrne, John Barton, Robert Day, Andrew Woodroffe, John Miller, and Bruce Walker, who were the players in the successful team which won the premiership in Division 2A.

The autumn season commenced on 19 February and the Club is again entering eight teams. Enthusiasm is high amongst the players and it is hoped that success will again be achieved and more pennants won.

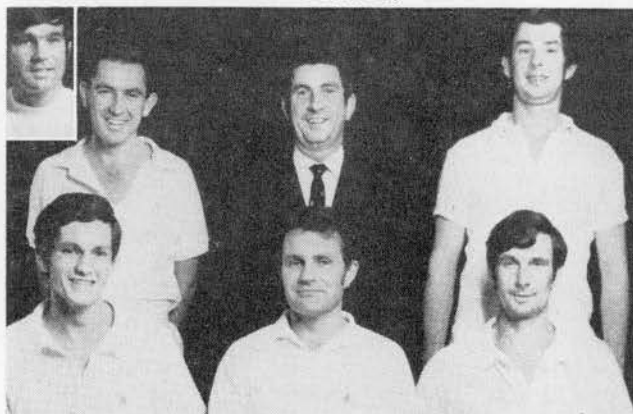
The playing contract with the Public Schools' Club has been renewed for the current year and the PSC courts therefore will be used again for all 'home' matches.

All players are notified that under the terms and conditions of the new agreement with the PSC, it is now possible to practise on Sundays from 1 to 7 p.m. The new extended time available for

**PAOC SQUASH TEAM**

**Premiers Division 2A — Spring Season, 1970**

Bruce Walker, Brian Potter (chairman), John Barton  
Andrew Woodroffe, Ron Byrne (captain), John Miller  
Inset — Robert Day



practice will overcome congestion at the courts and provide the less experienced players with more time to gain valuable advice and practice.

Besides competitive players the Club now makes provision for non-competitive players to become members, and it is hoped that Old Boys who are interested in playing squash socially, will avail themselves of this opportunity.

The growth and prosperity of the Club can only be maintained by a continued influx of new players and any Old Boys who wish to receive further advice on Club activities are asked to contact John Barton (business, 51 1623, or home, 7 3164).

#### ATHLETICS CLUB

The highlight of the Athletic Club's summer season was the performance of our high jumpers, two of whom created State records, David Raggatt (still at school) was first off the mark with a sub-junior record of 6 feet 2½ inches, then Grant Dawkins—despite being troubled by an ankle injury, managed a 6 feet 5½ inch leap to set a new State junior mark. David Raggatt further consolidated his position as record holder when he improved his best to 6 feet 2¾ inches in the sub-junior championships. Unfortunately, Grant Dawkins turned 19 before the junior championships, but Raggatt kept this title in the Club, winning here also. Both jumpers employ the fairly recently developed 'Frosbury Flop' style, crossing the bar on their backs and landing in the pit on their shoulders.

In the senior division of the high jump, Peter Dalwood, Junior, managed to maintain his position winning the State title, while second and third places went to Dawkins and Raggatt respectively, to give the Club a clean sweep.

Further high standard high jump performances came from Colwyn Millard (who finished second to Raggatt in the sub-junior championships with a height of 5 feet 10 inches) and Tim Phillips (fourth in the sub-junior competition, jumping 5 feet 8 inches after doing 5 feet 10 inches during the season). Other State championship achievements were David King's second in the sub-junior discus (116 feet 1 inch) and fifth in the long jump (17 feet 6½ inches); and Martin Winter's equal second placing in the junior pole vault. It was also encouraging to see some of the under age school-boys performing well in the State championships.

The Club itself had a reasonable season—although no premierships came our way, no ground was lost either. Our top senior team maintained its place in A1 so that the Club continues to offer top-grade competition. A slow start to the season with two meetings where an abnormally low number of points were scored, probably cost us a place in the A1 top three, but we managed to hold fourth position in the interclub finals. A feature of the interclub finals was the sterling efforts of Rick Bond, who in the first day competed in no less than eight events and scored an invaluable 37 points. His overall total in A and B for the season of 208 points, very comfortably headed all other athletes. Others to perform very creditably were Grant Dawkins (130), Ian Berkefeld (129), Club

Captain and Treasurer David Johnston (124 including top position in A Grade), David King (107), and Brenton Crowhurst (106). The maintenance of a team in A grade, despite our limited band of State champions, is once again due to some enthusiastic athletes who each Saturday compete in various events and so supplement the tally of points gained by our leading competitors. This means that, particularly in field events, where we are lacking athletes, that an individual does not have to be a champion to compete both usefully for the Club and also for his own pleasure.

Outside A grade, the juniors were the only team with pretensions to a premiership, but a few untimely birthdays leading into the finals seriously weakened their strength and they finished second. The B grade senior and sub-junior teams finished fifth and fourth respectively.

A pleasing feature of the season was the success achieved by some athletes who returned to competition for the first time since schooldays and surprised themselves with the performances they produced. David Weeks displayed a lot of natural ability in recording 15.4 seconds over the 110m hurdles, while Alan Mayfield, after starting late in the season, convincingly broke through the two-minute mark for the 800 metres with a time of 1 min. 58.6 secs. in his second run. On the same day, Les Cleland and Rob Hill (back this season after a field scholarship trip to the U.S.), ran 1 min 50.3 secs. and 1 min. 53.4 secs. respectively, to put three Princes athletes under two minutes on the same day—something of a club record.

Once again we were extremely happy to have Westminster athletes running with us, the support and enthusiasm of their school and the boys is now an integral part of our club. Special thanks must go to Barry Bartlett of Westminster whose efforts on behalf of the Club, on the administration side, have been outstanding, as have Graham Crawford's from the PAC side.

#### FOOTBALL CLUB

This season the Football Club will be fielding sides in A3, A3 Reserve, A4, and A4 Reserve in the South Australian Amateur League.

Training has been in progress on the Parkland Oval since February under the guidance of new coach Leighton Williams. Practices have been well attended and two high standard trial matches have already been played.

There are approximately twenty new old scholars in the Club this year and we wish these fellows every success. However, it is becoming increasingly difficult for our Club to maintain teams in the higher grades in Amateur League due to the limited numbers of recruits available, so we urge prospective players to give serious consideration to joining the Club.

The executive committee new members this year are Ian Ide, John Leak, Geoff Marshall, and Robert Carmichael. The committee would like to take the opportunity to extend its thanks to retiring members Don Packer, Rob West, Robin Green-

slade, and John Waters for their services. Colin Dunsford is again chairman of the Social Committee and this group has already planned a very interesting social calendar.

Every season the Club requires a number of non-playing helpers namely, one team manager, one boundary umpire, and one goal umpire for each grade every Saturday. If there are any old scholars or supporters that are willing to help in any way, please contact secretary John Edwards (31 7080) for information.

The committee and coach are looking forward to a successful season and your support at the matches.

### BASKETBALL CLUB

The Club has had a break from playing during the 1970-1 summer season but has once again entered two teams for the 1971 winter season.

The 'A' team, winners of B Grade at Bowden last winter, will be playing in 'A' Grade. The 'B' team, which played D grade at Bowden last year have transferred and entered a team in F grade, Forestville.

Our thanks go to John Walkley for coaching the teams last season and we congratulate him on successfully coaching our 'A' team to win the premiership, which was our second in 8 years.

The Christmas function held at Mr Arthur Shuttleworth's home was combined with a farewell to Andrew Jeffrey who retired from the position of chairman on account of a teaching appointment at Tennant Creek. Our thanks go to Andrew for all he has done for the Club in past years, and we welcome our new chairman, Roger Wilson.

The AGM was held at the Public Schools' Club during March and officers elected were as follows: W. Boucaut, secretary; J. Walkley, treasurer; G. Weollard, A. Mickan, C. Buchanan, P. Lloyd, and W. Walkley, committee members.

Any old scholars interested in joining the Club would be most welcome and further details can be obtained from Bill Boucaut, 18 Avenel Gardens Road, Medindie (65 1066).



OLD SCHOLARS BASKETBALL CLUB 'A' TEAM  
Premiers B Grade, 1970

Back Row: A. Mickan, W. Morrow, D. Willmore, B. Walkley.  
Front Row: J. Walkley (capt-coach), I. Shaw, G. Shuttleworth.  
Absent: I. Kerr, B. Hocking, R. Chenoweth.

### TENNIS v SAINTS

The match this year for the E. T. Rowe Cup was played at the Memorial Drive Courts on 17 March. Princes were successful, winning 8 rubbers 17 sets, to Saints 4 rubbers 13 sets. At the halfway mark, Princes had established a handy 4 to 2 lead, mainly due to Rob Dennis and Graham Gabb defeating the top Saint's double, Grant Kerr and Tony Bills. Both Saint's players are leading identities in pennant competition, hence this was a most meritorious win.

Detailed scores are as follows, with Prince's names first:

#### First round—

Dennis and Gabb defeated Kerr and Bills, 6—4, 1—6, 6—3.

Johnson and Little defeated Forster and Roberts 6—1, 4—6, 7—5.

McNeill and Watts lost to Lawrence and McFarlane 5—6, 5—6.

Davies and Craig defeated Potter and Davidson 6—3, 4—6, 6—4.

Baker and Pearce defeated George and Wilson 3—6, 6—4, 6—4.

Cranston and Hall lost to Bowman and Thompson 5—6, 6—3, 3—6.

#### Second Round—

Dennis and Gabb defeated Forster and Roberts 6—2, 6—1.

Johnson and Little lost to Kerr and Bills 1—6, 4—6.

McNeill and Watts lost to Potter and Davidson 3—6, 2—6.

Davies and Craig defeated Lawrence and McFarlane 6—2, 6—2.

Baker and Pascoe defeated Bowman and Thompson 5—6, 6—3, 6—3.

Cranston and Hall defeated George and Wilson 6—4, 6—4.

In presenting the trophy at the conclusion of the match, Mr Pat Hill representing the St Peter's Collegians' Association, thanked the respective conveners (Don Forster, Saints, and Bill Johnson, Princes), for organising the match, and thanked Mesdames Hargraves and Lloyd for providing and serving afternoon tea. He also thanked the South Australian Lawn Tennis Club for allowing our Associations the use of their courts, which were certainly superior to those we experienced at Sturt last year. In accepting the trophy, the president of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Mr Malcolm McLachlan, endorsed Mr Hill's remarks, and said that he was happy to receive the trophy on behalf of the players who had earned it.

It is interesting to note that Princes have now won the E. T. Rowe Cup thirteen times since it was donated in 1954.

An informal dinner was held at the Seven Stars Hotel in the evening and this was enjoyed by all players attending.

**CLOSE GOLF**

As advised in the February publication, this match has been arranged for Thursday, 3 June, at Grange Golf Club. Members desirous of playing, who are not on the regular mailing list for this event, are asked to send in their names to the Association Office. The convener is Roger Wilson (phone 8 5203).

**CLOSE BOWLS**

This event was held as usual at the Toorak Bowling Club in the evening of 3 March, and it is pleasing to report that there was an excellent attendance. It is to be regretted that the Club decided to use four rinks for their members and this meant a reshuffling of some of our rinks with the result that a few players were unable to obtain a game. We hope that next year the greens will be reserved for this event only as has been the custom in the past. A lovely warm, mild night added to the success of the function.

The report of this event last year stated 'that the Headmaster's team won comfortably for the first time in 1969'. It would seem that this was not just a flash in the pan as the Headmaster's team again won comfortably—the scores being 236—199. Actually in terms of rinks, it was a very even match, with the Headmaster's team winning 8 rinks against 7 by the President's team. One cannot but help comment that the President's team was a little handicapped by the fact that Eric Padfield, Colin Gray, Cliff Norsworthy, and Peter Dalwood won their game against Bon Gaetjens, Ken Gaetjens, Dake Bunday, and Kel Nicholls by 40 points to 2. In fact, so great was the victory that following the presentation of Association ties to the victorious four, it was decided that both fours should do the washing up—presumably because it was felt that the losers had had such a pounding they would be physically incapable of carrying out the chores. The Ladies Committee, convened by Mrs Ted Stephens, did an excellent job with the supper arrangements, and this provided a most pleasant interlude at the conclusion of the match.

Noted among those helping were Mesdames Malcolm McLachlan, Brian Potter, Brian Hobbs, Geoff Bean, Colin Newbery, Eric Cox, John Bunday, and Robin Greenslade. During supper, the president, Mr Malcolm McLachlan, welcomed all present including Mr Geoffrey Tomlinson, president of Toorak Club; the Headmaster, his wife, and his parents, who are spending a few months in Australia; and the former Headmaster, Mr J. A. Dunning. The president thanked Toorak Club for their hospitality. Mr Tomlinson in responding said it was always a pleasure to have PAOC Association hold this particular function on their greens. In fact, the night had become one of the traditions of the Club and appeared in its records for almost half the time of the Club's existence. The president also thanked the sub-committee, Messrs Ted Stephens and Robert Clarke for arranging the function, and the ladies for their assistance with the supper. After announcing the scores, ties were presented to the four winners mentioned above.

We would be of the opinion that this win constitutes a record—does anybody wish to challenge it? Altogether it was a very happy and well supported function.

**BOWLS v SAINTS**

This very successful and popular annual match was played as usual at South Park on Wednesday, 10 February. Unfortunately the weather was not as kind as in some previous years as a strong, cold wind was blowing. Despite this all members of the teams turned up and a good match was played on the excellent greens.

The usual twelve competitive rinks were played plus two rinks selected from the committeemen of the two Associations. A check score at around 9 p.m. indicated that Princes had a lead of approximately 25 points, and when the final scores were checked it transpired this lead had been maintained and slightly increased. It was also interesting to note that of the twelve competitive rinks, Princes were successful on nine.

Amongst the players on the committee rinks it was pleasing to note the Headmasters of both Schools, with Mr Bean a member of a winning rink, whilst the other committee rink was won by Saints.

The final scores were Princes 250 and Saints 214. Details of scores were as follows:

Gray, Rundle, Nimmo, Wilson — 21-23.  
 Clark, J. Anderson, Marshman, R. Anderson — 11-21.  
 Broadbent, Wiltshire, Bridgland, Richards — 23-17.  
 Ellis, Fewings, Badcock, Evans — 29-20.  
 Cheel, Hunter, J. Heaslip, J. Fricker — 22-19.  
 McKay, Woolcock, E. Paterson, Pearce — 25-14.  
 Spinkston, Cooke, Tonkin, Stanford — 18-15.  
 F. Fricker, Parkinson, Dalwood, Dawkins — 15-22.  
 Loughton, Dunning, Wilkinson, Greenslade — 19-17.  
 Young, Walsh, L. Paterson, Chapman — 23-15.  
 Johnson, Crompton, Davey, L. Heaslip — 20-14.  
 Padfield, Morris, Day, Packer — 24-17.  
 Gerard, Newbery, Stephens, McLachlan — lost.  
 Wilson, Bean, Potter, Chambers — won.

After the match, members gathered in the club house for supper, and Saints president, Judge Gordon Bleby, handed over the Lucy Shield to Princes president, Mr Malcolm McLachlan. After congratulating Princes on their win, he thanked the two conveners, Maurice Brown (Saints), and Mervyn Evans (Princes), thanked South Park for allowing us the use of their greens and their club house, and the ladies in the kitchen for preparing the supper. These votes of thanks were carried with acclamation and three cheers were then given for Princes.

Mr McLachlan, in accepting the Shield, said that although he realised we had had perhaps more than our fair share of wins over the years, we were quite pleased to get it back again after having been beaten last year. He also endorsed the various votes of thanks and called upon Princes players to give three cheers for Saints.

Probably because of the weather, there were fewer spectators than usual. However, those ladies who were there were entertained at supper before the match was concluded. As has been said before, spectators, both male and female, are always very welcome at these events.



## Branch Reports

### LONDON

Following the successful venue last year, the Annual Dinner will again be held in the De La Warr Room of the Royal Commonwealth Society Building, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.1 (near Trafalgar Square), on Friday evening, 9 July. It is hoped that the increased attendance in the last few years will be maintained. Invitations will be sent out in due course according to the list on hand, so please ensure that secretary John Caskey has your name and address. This particularly applies to Old Scholars visiting the U.K. John's address is Flat 1/5 Northwood Hall, Hornsey Lane, London, N.6. The secretary of the Association would be glad to have the names and addresses of old boys visiting England at this time so that he can send them to Mr Caskey.

For the information of members, the following is a list of Old Boys resident in the U.K. according to Association records:

- Allen, W. D., 'Quirang', Bureote, Abingdon, Berks.  
 Berry, T. B., 58 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7.  
 Binns, (Rev.) D. J., 23 Norbiton Avenue, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.  
 Blake, J. R., Flat 5, Dryden House, 16a Newton Road, Cambridge.  
 Caskey, J. A. H., A.N.Z. Bank Ltd, 263 Strand, London, W.C.2.  
 Chapple, (Dr) C. F., 58 Alexandra Avenue, Mansfield, Nottingham.  
 Coombe, A. M., C/- National Bank of Australasia Ltd, 11a Albemarle Street, London, W.1.  
 Corry, (Dr) S., 118 Ryelands Street, Hereford.  
 Dare, P. G., 1 Russell Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.  
 Duguid, (Dr) A. M., 'Brookbridge', Croydon Road, Reigate, Surrey.  
 Dunsford, T. G., Flat 4, 96 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7.  
 Finnegan, D. J., Dept of Molecular Biology, Kings Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh 9, Scotland.  
 Fischer, H. B., No. 1 Cottage, Timberton Park, Shoreham, Kent.  
 Franklin-White, C., Samuel Palmer School of Fine Art, Reedbeds, Shoreham, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
 Garrett, F. E., 28 Greenway Gardens, Shirley, Surrey.  
 Gibbs, F. A., 42 Queens Drive, Surbiton, Surrey.  
 Hobbs, H. F., Rose Cottage, Pillory Green, Napton Rugby, Warwickshire.  
 Hopkirk, F. I., Sour Lane, Hay Green, Fishlake, North Doncaster, Yorkshire.  
 Hopkirk, G. G., 41 Westminster Road, Stoneygate, Leicester, LE2 2EH.  
 Jarrett, R. G., Dept of Mathematics, Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.  
 Jolly, (Dr) M. A. B., 17 London Road, Bushey, Watford, Hertfordshire.  
 Lithgow, J. N., 21 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, London, N.W.11.  
 Loxton, J. H., Burrells Field, 58 Grange Road, Cambridge, DB3-9DH.  
 McKenzie, J. C., 23a Sandow Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.  
 Marchant, C. S., 1st Floor Flat, 9 Wordsworth Road, Worthing, Sussex.  
 Marchant, F. L., 30 Cavendish House, Warrior Square, St Leonards on Sea, Sussex.  
 Medlow, R. G., 100 Wheatash Road, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey.  
 Minnis, (Dr) N. L., 13 Queens Avenue, Masswell Hill, London, W.10.  
 Morgan, (Dr) R. G., Kettering General Hospital, Rothwell Road, Kettering, Northants.  
 Nicholls, C. M., 2 Jordan Road, Perrivale, Middlesex.

- Nosworthy, J. F., Flat 3, 18 Old Brompton Road, London, S.W.7.  
 Opie, R. G., New College, Oxford.  
 Packer, J. S., 144 Broadhurst Gardens, London, N.W.6.  
 Patten, C. R. L., Lt.-Col., Australia House, The Strand, London.  
 Rayner, H. L., 2 Wa'pole Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex.  
 Seppelt, N. E., C/- B. Seppelt & Son Ltd, 88 Cannon Street, London.  
 Sudholz, J. R., The Bank of Adelaide, 11 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.  
 Walker, D. P., 6 Onslow Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.  
 Warnecke, (Dr) R., Greengates Dore, Sheffield.  
 Watkins, D., 16 Tarrants Court, Bickley Park Road, Bickley, London.  
 Watson, M. J., St John's College, St John's Street, Cambridge.

### NEW SOUTH WALES

- Branch President: Alan Jacobs, 47 Killeaton Street, East St Ives. Phone (home) 44 1000, (business) 69 5061.  
 Branch Secretary: David Motteram, 39 Sydney Street, Willoughby. Phone (home) 95 2276, (business) 27 2501.

### Annual Barbecue

This year the annual barbecue was held on Saturday, 13 March instead of in the middle of the Christmas rush when many members were unable to attend. Some twenty old 'Reds' and their wives attended this most successful event. After the great success of the last barbecue held at Brian and Mary Monfries' home, we were fortunate in again enjoying their hospitality. Their property is situated at West Pennant Hills, an outlying suburb of Sydney, about 15 miles north west of the city.

The committee had worked hard during the day setting up suitable lighting, chairs and tables on the lawn in front of the house, which slopes down to Brian's private lake.

The merry proceedings commenced at 6 p.m. and became merrier when the smorgasbord arrived at 8.30. It became obvious during the meal that things were warming up when Mary Monfries appeared in 'hot-pants'. During coffee our president welcomed the guests, making special reference to Peter and Pam McDonnell, and Bill and Jeanne McCormick, who were attending their first Sydney function. Both have recently been transferred from Melbourne. The president then announced that our hard-working secretary, Peter Nelson, will shortly be leaving us for the 'southern isle' and that David Motteram will be taking over these duties.

Brian Monfries next informed the gathering that Ernest Kesting regrettably was unable to come and hence we missed his usual entertainment. Jim Cowan, however, took over this role by swiping two of Brian's well-fed goldfish from the lake and spent the rest of the evening displaying his catch in a plastic bag.

As is customary at a Sydney Branch function, a book was autographed by all attending, for presentation to the school library. Don Turner does an excellent job of selecting these books. The book chosen this year was one on Australian natural history.

**General**

The Australian Council and the N.S.W. Branch Council of The Chartered Institute of Secretaries recently combined to tender a complimentary dinner to Ernest Kesting and to make him a presentation upon his resignation from the Branch Council after many years of service to the Institute.

He has been the Branch Chairman, an Australian Councillor, and Honorary Treasurer. Councillors paid tribute to his outstanding and distinguished achievements for the Institute, among which was the organising of the Institute's First National Convention in Sydney in 1964 to mark its Golden Jubilee in Australia, the development of the Institute in country centres in N.S.W. and in the A.C.T., and the promotion of a wide variety of education and other activities for the benefit of members in accordance with the Institute's Charter.

Ernest is the N.S.W. Secretary for Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd.

You will remember our report in the last Chronicle regarding a very active member, Jim Cowan. Following his retirement, he travelled overseas for three months but appeared to overdo his activities whilst away, because on his return he spent ten days in a Perth hospital recovering from an ulcer.

In September last year, Ernest and Beryl Kesting celebrated their Pearl Wedding Anniversary, which Beryl tells us culminates 30 years of married bliss.

Don Dawkins has recently returned from a biennial medical conference which was held in New Zealand.

Noticed in a Sydney daily newspaper that Jack Hiatt, Q.C., was accused by Sir Richard Kirby of talking him down during an oil company dispute. Jack replied: 'Your Honour, I am bound to say that that observation has been made on more than one occasion judicially and is a view shared by my wife'.

Doug Sandow is shortly flying to Japan to spend one month studying finance and real estate research.

The International Atomic Energy Agency has just completed its first symposium held in Australia. Old Collegian Don Turner was Assistant Scientific Secretary for this function which hosted delegates from twelve different countries. The subject for the symposium was 'Biophysical Aspects of Radiation Quality', which Don tells us means the effects of radiation on living matter.

Ernest Kesting will retire from Australian Paper Manufacturers shortly. However, before leaving, he will spend three months abroad, visiting England, Europe, America, Japan, and a week on a houseboat in Kashmir.

Attending his first Sydney function was Bill Baynes who has recently joined the Qantas cadet pilot scheme. Bill was chosen for this course with the full endorsement of Jim Cowan, who until recently conducted the training scheme.

Don Spry hopes to combine business and pleasure during a trip to U.S.A., Europe, and Africa. He leaves in April and intends to return in August.

A new appointment overseas has been accepted by Don Trowse, who has left our shores to spend two years with Price Waterhouse in Djakarta.

Peter Nelson, our ex-secretary, has taken a position in Hobart as a management consultant with a firm of chartered accountants.

Congratulations are in order for Neil McDonald who has passed another strenuous year of his masters degree in management, and David Motteram who has completed his management course.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

The Branch Secretary is Brian Kelton, whose address is 51 Browne Avenue, Dalkeith, 6009.

Notes were not available for this issue.

**QUEENSLAND**

(S.A. Schools Association)

The Secretary is Stuart Patterson whose address is C/- The Bank of Adelaide, 305 Queen Street, Brisbane. Members meet on the first Thursday of each month at 12.40 p.m. at the National Hotel, Petrie Bight, Brisbane. Members are urged to see that the secretary has their name and address.

**CANBERRA**

The Canberra Branch is a combined Saints and Princes Branch and any Old Scholar taking up residence in the Capital Territory, whether for a short or long period, is asked to let the secretary Dr C. Whittle have his name and address. Dr Whittle's address is 9 Whitham Place, Pearce, A.C.T., 2607.

We would express our thanks to Michael Codd the retiring secretary, for a good job well done.

Unfortunately no Branch notes were received for this issue.

**BROKEN HILL**

President, Alan Bartholomaeus; Senior Vice-President, Eric Minchin; Secretary, John Crace; Treasurer, Reg Glasson.

Unfortunately no Branch notes were received for this issue.

**VICTORIA**

The Victorian Branch of the Old Scholars Association, although not reported on in the last issue of the 'Chronicle', has been exceptionally active since mid-1970.

Following an excellent annual dinner when the guest speaker was the former Headmaster, Mr J. A. Dunning, activities for the remaining half of 1970 included a successful victory over Saints in the Annual Golf Competition held at the Mornington Country Golf Club, with Princes winning the match event and all other side issues.

The annual dinner dance was held in September at the 'Piccolo Mondo' restaurant and thirty stalwarts had a thoroughly enjoyable evening dancing to some ear-shattering Italian pop music.

The Christmas barbecue was again held at Gordon Menzies picturesque 'Cotswold Farm' in the Dandenongs and, in contrast to the previous year's cold and typical Melbourne drizzle, the weather was perfect, with a large number of families in attendance.

Gordon provided horses for the children and organised a milking competition (which proved to be the highlight of the day), and we are once again grateful to Gordon and his wife for allowing us to use this delightful venue.

1971 promises to be just as active as 1970 and it commenced with a well-attended tennis day at the beginning of April. President John Chappell was in good form but his brother Andrew Chappell, teaming with Bruce Burrow, reigned supreme and won the tournament. Rex Miller organised the function in his usual competent fashion, and our thanks go to him for a most enjoyable day.

The only disappointing feature of this year's activities was the cancellation of the bowls night. Peter Hodges worked extremely hard seeking a suitable venue as a number of the older members had expressed interest in such an evening, but lack of support forced him to cancel the night, and to those who did accept, we apologise.

Of interest to a number of Old Scholars will be the fact that Rob Hill has retired from Dalgety and New Zealand Loan Ltd, after nearly 49 years service. Rob has been a great supporter of the Victorian Branch and a former Branch President during his stay in Melbourne. He is remaining in Victoria and living at 123 Ashburn Grove, Ashburton.

The Annual Dinner will be held this year on Friday, 23 July in the Private Dining Room, Union House, Melbourne University, and any Old Scholars not on our mailing list are asked to contact the secretary, Ian McKay, C/- Price Forbes Leslie (Pty) Ltd, 422 Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000, who will be pleased to put you on the list and give you details of the Branch's coming activities.

## Public Schools' Club

The Club continues to progress satisfactorily but the Committee is very conscious of the necessity to maintain, and in fact, increase the level of membership. The membership sub-committee has been active in inviting the representatives of Old Scholar Associations to visit the Club. They have also circularised various Old Scholar Associations asking them to bring the Club to the attention of their members and informing them that the Club is willing to supply a speaker at one of their functions if required.

On Thursday, 20 May, a dinner is to be held at the Club to which the presidents and secretaries of various Old Scholar Associations have been invited when it is hoped to tell them something about the Club and its hopes and aspirations. Other matters being currently considered are the production of a brochure to be used in connection with prospective new members and to be sent to overseas and interstate clubs where we are attempting to establish reciprocity. It is hoped that shortly some improvement will be made to the squash courts, both in relation to overcoming steam con-

densation from the hot showers and the repainting of the walls with a more suitable and durable paint. At a later date it is hoped to be able to replan the front garden, which at the moment is by no means satisfactory. Two typical Australian scenes painted by artist Fred Klix, have been presented to the Club by Messrs Don Young Snr, Len Ferrar, Malcolm McLachlan, and Ross Johnston. They have been hung on the southern wall of the dining room and have been favourably commented on by members. It is hoped that other members may be inspired to make some similar presentation. A Close Bowls evening was held at Toorak recently with Dr Mervyn Evans the outright winner. A tennis afternoon was also held at the S.A.L.T. Club Courts during the month of March, but at the time of writing this report, it was not known whether any Old Scholars had been successful. Old Scholar Sporting Clubs are asked to support the Club as far as possible when arranging Association functions, whilst fathers of boys at the School are reminded that their sons' names can be placed on the preferred waiting list.

### PAST ISSUES SCHOOL CHRONICLE

Your Association has not over the years kept complete sets of previous issues. This, however, would be a proper and worthwhile thing to do, and, in fact, two or three sets could well be used by the Association itself. To date there has been some gratifying response from members, to whom we express our thanks.

The Headmaster, Mr G. B. Bean, is also anxious to build up further complete sets at the School, as back numbers are much in demand.

If transport should be a problem, this can be arranged by telephoning the Association Office.

The numbers we particularly require are the first fifty copies and then those relating to the years 1898-1903, 1905-1914, 1936-1945, and 1949-1958.

### LIFE MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES

These are available at a cost of 50 cents from the Association Office, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide.

## Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge began its 1970-1 year in November when Wpl. Bro. D. P. Warnecke was installed as Worshipful Master. On his first working night he raised his brother, Bro. P. G. Warnecke, to the sublime degree of a Master Mason.

The December meeting is traditionally one where the business in the Lodge Room is kept short and the official business was devoted to giving Bro. Peter Edwards the benefit of the first degree tracing board. A very happy time was had at the Festive Board where brethren sang carols and were entertained by Bro. Muncaster, a very skilled magician. A feature of the Christmas meeting is the toast to the founders of the Lodge which was proposed by Wpl. Bro. J. B. Lathlean, and responded to by Rt. Wpl. Bro. H. V. Menz, P.D.G.M.

In February, Bro. Peter Edwards was passed to the second degree, and in April we expect that he will be raised. At our March meeting we had a most interesting night when the first degree was expounded in the form of questions and answers.

In Old Boys Week it is the practice of Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge to hold its meeting on the Saturday night. This year the meeting is on Saturday, 31 July. Although any Old Boy who is a member of the Craft is welcome at this meeting, this is the night which is particularly intended for Old Boys to meet with their brethren in Freemasonry, and a suitable programme has been arranged.

During March each year Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge meets five other lodges, including St. Peter's Collegiate and Pulteney Grammar, at bowls. Even though in 1971 the competition was won by Torrenville Lodge, our boys kept the other two school lodges at bay.

Freemasons throughout the State were grieved to learn of the death in December 1970 of M. Wpl. Bro. Sir Geoffrey Reed, LL.B., P.G.M. Sir Geoffrey was initiated in Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge in 1921 and was a member at his death. He was Grand Master in 1953, 1954, and 1955, and Pro Grand Master in 1956, 1957, and 1958.

Any Old Boys who are interested in getting more information concerning the Lodge should contact any of the officers listed below. On taking the first step he will find himself joined with a group of friends who are concerned with the realities of the brotherhood of all men. In the words of one Freemason to a prospective member — 'You will never regret it'.

### Officers 1970-1

W.M.:	Wpl. Bro. D. P. Warnecke
I.P.M.:	Wpl. Bro. G. J. Sidwell
S.W.:	Bro. A. F. Gray
J.W.:	Bro. K. J. Parkinson
Chaplain:	Bro. Rev. R. K. Waters
Treasurer:	Wpl. Bro. A. J. Charles, P.G.S.
Secretary:	Wpl. Bro. M. P. Horner
D.C.:	Wpl. Bro. B. H. Leak
S.D.:	Bro. R. D. Tavender
Organist: (Acting)	Bro. P. G. Yeatman, O.S.
I.G.:	Bro. P. M. Williams
Stewards:	Bro. I. Toop Bro. R. K. Mason Bro. A. J. Wurm Bro. D. E. Packer Bro. R. B. Laughton Bro. P. L. Broadbent
Tyler:	Bro. K. P. Robin

## Association Finance

Your Association, along with all other sections of the community, has been subject to inflation and the resulting rising costs, but there is one matter which has caused particular concern to the committee. Alteration to the postal regulations in the last Commonwealth Budget means that the Association no longer enjoys a reduced postage rate on Chronicles. In future the postage of two large and two small Chronicles will increase by approximately \$1,800 from \$280 to \$2,080.

Of the 4,000 members of the Association only 1,000 are ordinary members, the remainder being Life or Twenty-five Year Members. While the committee is at present reviewing subscriptions

for the coming year, any increase which may be recommended will not meet the deficit of the postage mentioned above. Furthermore it would obviously not be equitable to expect the ordinary members to meet all of in the increased postage.

It is the recommendation of the committee, subject to the approval of the School, that in future only one large and one small Chronicle will be forwarded to members.

It is regretted that this decision is necessary, but the committee is confident the members will receive the same information as previously, although the period between publications will be extended.

### SCHOOL ETCHINGS

After persistent enquiries from members for some years, the Association has been able to purchase a limited number of excellent prints. The original by Mr John Goodchild shows the his-

torical centre building and the first two wings. The old pavilion is also sighted, and so the whole drawing is of considerable historical value. The cost to members is \$10.50 and copies may be obtained from the Association Office.

## New Members

### LIFE MEMBERS

3463 Crompton, A. D.	3467 Coombs, W. A.
3464 Cooper, J. Mc.	3468 Jacobs, R. K.
3465 Toop, P. G.	3469 Fisher, P. D.
3466 Bruce, P. R.	3470 Fielder, R. J.

### TWENTY-FIVE YEAR MEMBERS

254 Barkley, J. G. D.	257 Young, B. D.	260 Stevens, M. A.
255 Schoder, B. C. F.	258 Treloar, N. M.	261 Goldsworthy, P. D.
256 Mitchell, G. E.	259 Smyth, R. F.	262 MacDonald, C. S.

### ORDINARY MEMBERS

Andary, J. D.	Drew, M. F.	Miller-Randle, M.	Rundle, B. W.
Andary, W.	Drew, S. R.	Moffat, C. P.	Smith, A. P.
Babidge, G. H.	Eberhard, D. R.	Monfries, W. P.	Smith, L. W.
Bahnisch, J.	Eberhard, R. G.	Ockenden, G. D.	Swift, R. K.
Barton, T. Mc.	Fradd, P. J.	Phillips, J. J.	Thorne, K. G.
Bickmore, B. L.	Gray, R. D.	Phillips, R. W.	Turner, A. E.
Boucaut, A. P.	Hastwell, G. J.	Pitt, P. R.	Ware, A. H.
Chappell, T. M.	Hodder, G. D.	Pointon, A. M.	Wilson, P. B. L.
Dagnall, J. W.	Jackson, P. A.	Putland, P. S.	Winkley, G. J.
Dawkins, J. S.	Hosking, D. G. A.	Riggs, R. A.	Zoneff, J.

### COUNTRY DINNER DATES

Country members in particular are requested to note the following dates and to make sure that the regional secretary has their name and address.

Saturday, 1 May: Upper Murray Dinner, Loxton. (George Clarke, convener, Phone Loxton 7428.)

Saturday, 8 May: Mid North Dinner, Appila, (Murray Reichstein, convener, Phone Murray Town 086 66 4205.)

Saturday, 29 May: Yorke Peninsula Dinner, Maitland. (Don Gunning, convener, Phone Maitland 258.)

Friday, 22 October: Eyre Peninsula Dinner, Port Lincoln. (Jeff Pearson, convener, Phone Cockaleechie 52.)

### MONTHLY LUNCHEONS

These are held regularly at Balfours Cafe, King William Street, on the third Tuesday in each month (with the exception of December) at 1 p.m., and country members are especially invited when visiting the city.

Any Old Scholar who would be able to attend reasonably regularly can contact the Association Office and have his name included on the mailing list.

Since the last report, interesting addresses have been given by the following speakers: Mr Ron Boland ('Looking Ahead into the Future of the Newspaper Industry'), Dr Geoffrey Thurley ('Both Sides of the Iron Curtain'), Dr Michael Smyth ('The Wild Life and Natural History of the West Coast Islands'), Mr P. A. V. Roff ('Education').

## Obituary

**BATEUP**—On 30 September 1969, at Adelaide, George Merven, beloved husband of Anne, aged 55 years. He attended the School in 1926-9, School register No. 6291, and was a member of this Association.

**DAY**—On 9 February 1971, at Adelaide, Frank Mervyn, beloved husband of Dorothy Henrietta, aged 86 years. He attended the School in 1898-1902, School register No. 3162, and was a member of this Association.

**DE GARIS**—On 12 October 1970, at Adelaide, Albert Clement, beloved husband of Edith, aged 83 years. He attended the School in 1903, School register No. 3659.

**HANCOCK**—On 5 October 1966, at Adelaide, Eric Mac, beloved husband of Gwenith Joan, aged 43 years. He attended the School in 1938, School register No. 7649, and was a member of this Association.

**HORNSBY**—On 31 January 1971, at Hollywood, W.A., Frederick Leonard, beloved husband of Sigrid, aged 80 years. He attended the School in 1908, School register No. 4258.

**JONES**—On 3 November 1969, at Adelaide, Innes Leith, beloved husband of Rae, aged 56 years. He attended the School 1928, School register No. 6527, and was a member of this Association.

**LEAK**—On 1 December 1970, at Sydney, Lancelot Wincey, beloved husband of Winnifred, aged 67 years. He attended the School 1917-9, School register No. 5099, and was a member of this Association.

**LITTLE**—On 18 December, 1968, at Brighton, Maurice Henry, beloved husband of Doreen, aged 68 years. He attended the School in 1916-7, School register No. 5052.

**LITTLE**—On 22 February 1971, at Adelaide, Phillip Rixon, beloved husband of Edna, aged 70 years. He attended the School in 1916-7, School register No. 5053.

**MALIN**—In December 1970, at Adelaide, Christopher Barry, loved son of Mr and Mrs R. B. Malin, aged 24 years. He attended the School in 1960-3, School register No. 10936, and was a member of this Association.

**NOTTLE**—On 11 December 1970, Robert Charles, loved son of Ida and Ross, aged 21 years. He attended the School in 1962-4, School register No. 11277.

**PENDER**—On 20 September 1970, in Victoria, Ian B., aged 80 years. He attended the School in 1906-11. School register No. 4012, and was a member of the Association.

**REED**—On 31 December 1970, at Adelaide, Sir Geoffrey Sandford, beloved husband of Kathleen, aged 78 years. He attended the School 1901-9, School register No. 3453, and was a member of this Association.

**TAPLIN**—On 31 December 1970, at Adelaide, Wilfred Noel Eaton, beloved husband of the late Ida, aged 71. He attended the School in 1911-4, School register No. 4523, and was a member of this Association.

**WEBB**—On 10 July 1970, at Adelaide, Harold E., beloved husband of Gertrude, aged 80. He attended the School in 1902-5, School register No. 3499, and was a member of this Association.

**WHYTE**—On 17 February 1971, in Western Australia, Garnet James, beloved husband of the late Dorothy, aged 91. He attended the School 1890-6, School register No. 2272, and was a member of this Association.

**WREFORD**—On 6 March 1971, at Adelaide, Edred Bennet, beloved husband of Joan, aged 55. He attended the School in 1929-31, School register No. 6713, and was a member of this Association.

### SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND

From time to time members and friends of the Association had mentioned the practicability of having a fund to which contributions may be made for the purpose of assisting the objects of the Association.

In 1964, your committee resolved to create in its accounts a Special Purpose Fund into which all gifts of money, legacies and bequests to the Association could be paid, and the money used from time to time at the discretion of the Committee to further these objects including assistance to old scholar sporting clubs, interstate and overseas branches, and for administrative equipment.

Should any members desire to contribute to this fund, either during their lifetime or by their wills, the monies will be gratefully received and used accordingly.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription for Ordinary membership is \$2 per annum.

Subscription for Life membership is \$73.50.

Subscription for Twenty-five year membership is \$31.50.

Owing to the high cost of postage, unless requested, receipts for subscriptions will not be posted.

### HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL

Old Scholars are reminded that copies of Mr Ward's most interesting and valuable book of the first eighty years, 1867-1948, of Prince Alfred College are still available. No Old Scholar can afford to be without a copy of this excellent record. Copies, bound in red cloth, at \$2.10 plus postage, are available from the School Bursar or the Association Secretary.

